

~~Chapter 17~~

CHAPTER 1

~~Storage Tanks~~ STORAGE TANKS

February 12, 2018 - EQC

Part PART A

~~STORAGE TANK SYSTEMS~~: INTRODUCTION

Section 1. Authority. These standards are promulgated pursuant to the Wyoming Environmental Quality Act Statutes 35-11-101 through 35-11-1802~~3~~, specifically, but not limited to, Wyoming Statutes 35-11-~~501302~~, and 35-11-1414 through 35-11-142~~8~~32.

Section 2. Codes and ~~s~~Standards ~~r~~Referenced in this Chapter.

(a) Wherever a Chapter is referenced, it means Wyoming Solid and Hazardous Waste Divison Rules and Regulations, Chapter 1 Storage Tank Program, Storage Tanks, unless otherwise specified. Wherever a Part or Section is referenced, it means that Part or Section in this Chapter 1 unless otherwise specified.

(ab) There are a number of places within this eChapter where codes and standards are referenced. There are also references to regulations issued by other agencies. The following apply to all such references in this eChapter:

(ai) In all cases, the referenced codes, standards, and regulations are lengthy documents in and of themselves. Inserting the entire text of these documents into this eChapter would be unduly cumbersome and expensive.

(bii) The references to these codes, standards, and regulations in this Chapter fully ~~identifies~~ identify the material by title and date, facility, or statutory reference. All such referenced materials are incorporated as they stand on the day that this chapter is adopted into law, and any later amendments or editions are specifically not incorporated into this eChapter.

(eiii) The department has obtained a complete copy of the current edition of every code, standard, or regulation referenced in this eChapter and placed them in the Wyoming State

47 Library. These materials can be checked out either directly from
48 the State Library or through interlibrary loan from any Wyoming
49 library, which is part of that system.

50
51 _____(div) Each code, standard, or regulation referenced
52 in this eChapter is published independently and is available from
53 the publisher. The name, address and contact information for all
54 such publishers ~~is~~ are contained in ~~the definition s~~Section 5. ~~of~~
55 ~~this chapter.~~ Copies may be obtained from the publisher.

56
57 _____(ev) Copies of the codes, standards, or regulations
58 referenced in this eChapter are also available at cost by
59 contacting the Storage Tank Program, 307-777-7752. 122 West 25th
60 Street, Cheyenne, WY 82002.

61
62 (c) The full reference for all codes and standards is
63 provided in this Section. The abbreviated reference is provided
64 throughout the Chapter. When an abbreviated reference is
65 encountered, refer to this Section for the full reference.

66
67 (i) A4A Airport Fuel Facilities Operations and
68 Maintenance Guidance Manual, 2004.

69
70 (ii) American Petroleum Institute (API)

71
72 (A) API Recommended Practice 1007, "Loading and
73 Unloading of MC 306/DOT 406 Cargo Tank Motor Vehicles, 2001."

74
75 (B) API Recommended Practice 1604, "Closure of
76 Underground Petroleum Storage Tanks, Third Edition, March 1996;
77 Reaffirmed December 2010."

78
79 (C) API Recommended Practice 1615, "Installation
80 of Underground Petroleum Storage Systems, Fifth Edition, March
81 1996; Reaffirmed November 2011."

82
83 (D) API Recommended Practice 1626, "Storing and
84 Handling Ethanol and Gasoline-Ethanol Blends at Distribution
85 Terminals and Filling Stations, Second Edition, 2010."

86
87 (E) API Recommended Practice 2016, "Guidelines
88 and Procedures for Entering and Cleaning Petroleum Storage Tanks,
89 First Edition, August 2001."

90
91 (F) API Recommended Practice 2200, "Repairing
92 Crude Oil, Liquefied Petroleum Gas, and Product Pipelines, Fifth

93 Edition, 2015."
94
95 (G) API Specification 12D, "Specification for
96 Field Welded Tanks for Storage of Production Liquids, Eleventh
97 Edition, 2008."
98
99 (H) API Standard 620, "Design and Construction of
100 Large, Welded Low-Pressure Storage Tanks, Twelfth Edition, 2013."
101
102 (I) API Standard 650, "Welded Steel Tank for Oil
103 Storage, Twelfth Edition, 2013."
104
105 (J) API Standard 651, "Cathodic Protection of
106 Aboveground Storage Tanks, Fourth Edition, 2014."
107
108 (K) API Standard 653, "Tank Inspection, Repair,
109 Alteration, and Reconstruction, Fifth Edition, 2014."
110
111 (L) API Standard 1631, "Interior Lining and
112 Periodic Inspection of Underground Storage Tanks, Fifth Edition,
113 2001."
114
115 (M) API Standard 2000, "Venting Atmospheric and
116 Low-Pressure Storage Tanks, Seventh Edition, 2014."
117
118 (N) API Standard 2015, "Safe Entry and Cleaning
119 of Petroleum Storage Tanks, Planning and Managing Tank Entry From
120 Decommissioning Through Recommissioning, Seventh Edition, 2014."
121
122 (iii) American Society for Testing and Materials
123 (ASTM)
124
125 (A) ASTM D6751, "Standard Specification for
126 Biodiesel Fuel Blend Stock (B100) for Middle Distillate Fuels,
127 2015."
128
129 (B) ASTM G158, "Standard Guide for Three Methods
130 of Assessing Buried Steel Tanks, 2016."
131
132 (iv) Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)
133
134 (A) 10 CFR Part 50, as published on January 1,
135 2016.
136
137 (B) 29 CFR Part 1910, as published on July 1,
138 2016.

139
140 (C) 40 CFR Part 112, as published on July 1,
141 2016.
142
143 (D) 40 CFR Part 136, as published on July 1,
144 2016.
145
146 (E) 40 CFR Part 141, as published on July 1,
147 2016.
148
149 (F) 40 CFR Part 261, as published on July 1,
150 2016.
151
152 (G) 40 CFR Part 280, as published on July 1,
153 2016.
154
155 (H) 40 CFR Part 302, as published on July 1,
156 2016.
157
158 (v) Fiberglass Tank and Pipe Institute
159
160 (A) Recommended Practice T-95-02,
161 "Remanufacturing of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic (FRP)
162 Underground Storage Tanks, 1995."
163
164 (B) Recommended Practice 2007-2, "Field Test
165 Protocol for Testing the Annular Space of Installed Underground
166 Fiberglass Double and Triple-Wall Tanks with Dry Annular Space,
167 2007."
168
169 (vi) International Fire Code (IFC), 5704.2.7.3,
170 5704.2.3.1, 5704.2.3.2, and 5703.5, 2015.
171
172 (vii) National Association of Corrosion Engineers
173 (NACE)
174
175 (A) NACE International Standard Practice SP0169-
176 2013, "Control of External Corrosion on Underground or Submerged
177 Metallic Piping Systems, 2013."
178
179 (B) NACE International Standard Practice SP0285-
180 2011, "External Corrosion Control of Underground Storage Tank
181 Systems by Cathodic Protection, 2011."
182
183 (C) NACE Standard SP0193-2016, "External Cathodic
184 Protection of On-Grade Carbon Steel Storage Tank Bottoms, 2016."

185
186 (D) NACE International Test Method TM0101-2012,
187 "Measurement Techniques Related to Criteria for Cathodic
188 Protection of Underground Storage Tank Systems, 2012."
189
190 (E) NACE International Test Method TM0497-2012,
191 "Measurement Techniques Related to Criteria for Cathodic
192 Protection on Underground or Submerged Metallic Piping Systems,
193 2012."
194
195 (viii) National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)
196
197 (A) NFPA Standard 30, "Flammable and Combustible
198 Liquids Code, 2015 Edition."
199
200 (B) NFPA Standard 30A, "Code for Motor Fuel
201 Dispensing Facilities and Repair Garages, 2015 Edition."
202
203 (C) NFPA Standard 326, "Standard for the
204 Safeguarding of Tanks and Containers for Entry, Cleaning, or
205 Repair, 2015 Edition."
206
207 (D) NFPA Standard 385, "Standard for Tank
208 Vehicles for Flammable and Combustible Liquids, 2017 Edition."
209
210 (ix) National Leak Prevention Association
211
212 (A) Standard 631, Chapter A, "Entry, Cleaning,
213 Interior Inspection, Repair, and Lining of Underground Storage
214 Tanks, 2009."
215
216 (B) Standard 631, Chapter C, "Internal Inspection
217 of Steel Tanks for Retrofit of Cathodic Protection, 2009."
218
219 (x) Petroleum Equipment Institute (PEI)
220
221 (A) PEI RP100, "Recommended Practices for
222 Installation of Underground Liquid Storage Systems, 2011."
223
224 (B) PEI RP200, "Recommended Practices for
225 Installation of Aboveground Storage Systems for Motor Vehicle
226 Fueling, 2013."
227
228 (C) PEI RP900, "Recommended Practices for the
229 Inspection and Maintenance of UST Systems, 2008."
230

231 (D) PEI RP1200, "Recommended Practices for the
232 Testing and Verification of Spill, Overfill, Leak Detection and
233 Secondary Containment Equipment at UST Facilities, 2017."
234
235 (xi) Steel Tank Institute (STI)
236
237 (A) Association for Composite Tanks ACT-100-U@,
238 Specification F894, "Specification for External Corrosion
239 Protection of FRP Composite Steel Underground Storage Tanks,
240 2015."
241
242 (B) Association for Composite Tanks ACT-100-U@,
243 Specification F961, "Specification for External Corrosion
244 Protection of Composite Steel Underground Storage Tanks, 2015."
245
246 (C) STI Recommended Practice R012, "Recommended
247 Practice for Interstitial Tightness Testing of Existing
248 Underground Double Wall Steel Tanks, 2007."
249
250 (D) STI Recommended Practice R051, Cathodic
251 Protection Testing Procedures for STI-P3® USTs, 2006."
252
253 (E) STI Recommended Practice R892, "Recommended
254 Practice for Corrosion Protection of Underground Piping Networks
255 Associated with Liquid Storage and Dispensing Systems, 2006."
256
257 (F) STI Recommended Practice R972, "Recommended
258 Practice for the Addition of Supplemental Anodes to STI-P3®
259 Tanks, 2010."
260
261 (G) STI-P3® Specification and Manual for External
262 Corrosion Protection of Underground Steel Storage Tanks, 2015.
263
264 (H) STI Specification F922, "Steel Tank Institute
265 Specification for Permatank®, 2014."
266
267 (I) STI Standard F841, "Standard for Dual Wall
268 Underground Steel Storage Tanks, 2006."
269
270 (xii) Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL)
271
272 (A) UL Standard 58, "Standard for Safety for
273 Steel Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids,
274 Ninth Edition, 1996."
275
276 (B) UL Standard 142, "Steel Aboveground Tanks for

277 Flammable and Combustible Liquids, Ninth Edition, 2006."
278
279 (C) UL Standard 567, "Standard for Emergency
280 Breakaway Fittings, Swivel Connectors and Pipe-Connection
281 Fittings for Petroleum Products and LP-Gas, Tenth Edition, 2014."
282
283 (D) UL Standard 971, "Standard for Nonmetallic
284 Underground Piping for Flammable Liquids, First Edition, 1995."
285
286 (E) UL Standard 1316, "Glass-Fiber-Reinforced
287 Plastic Underground Storage Tanks for Petroleum Products,
288 Alcohols, and Alcohol-Gasoline Mixtures, Second Edition, 1994."
289
290 (F) UL Standard 1746, "Standard for External
291 Corrosion Protection Systems for Steel Underground Storage Tanks,
292 Third Edition, 2007."
293
294 (G) UL Standard 2085, "Protected Aboveground
295 Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids, Second Edition,
296 1997."
297
298 (H) UL Subject 971A, "Outline of Investigation
299 for Metallic Underground Fuel Pipe, First Edition, 2006."
300
301 (xiii) Underwriters Laboratories of Canada (UL of
302 Canada)
303
304 (A) UL of Canada S603, "Standard for Steel
305 Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids, 2014."
306
307 (B) UL of Canada S603.1, "Standard for External
308 Corrosion Protection Systems for Steel Underground Tanks for
309 Flammable and Combustible Liquids, 2014."
310
311 (C) UL of Canada S615, "Standard for Reinforced
312 Plastic Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids,
313 2014."
314
315 (D) UL of Canada S631, "Standard for Isolating
316 Bushings for Steel Underground Tanks Protected with External
317 Corrosion Protection Systems, 2005."
318
319 (E) UL of Canada S660, "Standard for Nonmetallic
320 Underground Piping for Flammable and Combustible Liquids, 2008."
321
322 (xiv) U.S. Department of Defense

323
324 (A) Directive 4140.25, "DoD Management Policy for
325 Energy Commodities and Related Services, 2015."

326
327 (B) Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 3-460-01,
328 "Petroleum Fuel Facilities, 2010."

329
330 (xv) U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare,
331 Criteria for a Recommended Standard, Working in Confined Spaces,
332 December 1979.

333
334 **Section 3. Purpose.** The purpose of these rules and
335 regulations is to:

336
337 (a) Establish a storage tank leak prevention program to
338 prevent releases and to minimize health hazards and environmental
339 damage should a release occur;

340
341 (b) Allow Wyoming to assume primacy of the U.S.
342 Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) underground storage tank
343 (UST) program;

344
345 (c) Establish priorities for cleaning up releases from
346 storage tank systems; ~~and~~

347
348 (d) Establish a procedure to determine environmental
349 restoration standards; ~~and~~

350
351 (e) Provide underground storage tank system owners and/or
352 operators with the option of financial responsibility coverage to
353 help meet the federal requirements; and

354
355 (f) Provide aboveground storage tank system owners and/or
356 operators with the option of financial responsibility coverage.

357
358 **Section 4. Applicability.** The requirements of this
359 Chapter apply to all owners and/or operators of aboveground
360 storage tank systems as defined in W.S. 35-11-1415(xi). Only
361 aboveground tank systems used by a dealer to dispense gasoline or
362 diesel to the public are regulated by these regulations. The
363 requirements of this Chapter apply to all owners and/or operators
364 of underground storage tank systems as defined in W.S. 35-11-1415
365 except: The requirements of this chapter apply to all owners
366 and/or operators of storage tank systems as defined in W.S. 35-
367 11-1415; except that Parts B, C, D, E, and G of this chapter do
368 not apply for any of the following types of UST systems:

369
370 (a) Airport hydrant fuel distribution systems and UST
371 systems with field-constructed tanks shall meet the requirements
372 in Part M.

373
374 (b) Parts B, C, D, E, G, L, and M do not apply to:

375
376 (ai) Wastewater treatment tank systems (not excluded in
377 W.S. 35-11-1415);

378
379 (ii) Aboveground storage tanks associated with airport
380 hydrant fuel distribution systems regulated under Part M or UST
381 systems with field-constructed tanks regulated under Part M;

382
383 (biii) Any UST system containing radioactive
384 materials that are regulated under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954,
385 as amended (42 U.S.C. 2011 and following); and

386
387 (eiv) Any UST system that is part of an emergency
388 generator system at nuclear power generation facilities licensed
389 regulated by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission under and subject
390 to Nuclear Regulatory Commission requirements regarding design
391 and quality criteria, including but not limited to 10 CFR Part
392 50. Appendix A;

393
394 ~~(d) Airport hydrant fuel distribution systems; and~~

395
396 ~~— (e) UST systems with field-constructed tanks.~~

397
398 (cb) Part N does not apply to state or federal government
399 entities whose debts and liabilities are the debts and
400 liabilities of a state or the United States.

401
402 **Section 5. Definitions.** The following definitions
403 supplement those found in the Environmental Quality Act W.S. 35-
404 11-103, the "Environmental Quality Act," and W.S. 35-11-1415, the
405 "Storage Tank Act of 2007." and federal regulations 40 CFR Part
406 280.12.

407
408 (a) "A4A" means Airlines for America, 1275 Pennsylvania
409 Avenue, NW, Suite 1300, Washington, DC 20004; (202) 626-4000.

410
411 (ab) "Above-ground release" means any release to the surface
412 of the land ground surface or to surface water. This includes,
413 but is not limited to, releases from the above-ground portion of
414 any regulated storage tank system and above-ground releases

415 associated with overfills and transfer operations as the
416 regulated substance moves to or from any regulated storage tank
417 system.

418
419 (c) "Airport hydrant fuel distribution system" (also called
420 airport hydrant system) means a UST system that fuels aircraft
421 and operates under high pressure with large diameter piping that
422 typically terminates into one or more hydrants (fill stands).
423 The airport hydrant system begins where fuel enters one or more
424 tanks from an external source such as a pipeline, barge, rail
425 car, or other motor fuel carrier.

426
427 (bd) "ALLD" means an automatic line leak detector. This is
428 a device that either restricts the flow through a line or sounds
429 an audible or visible alarm if there is a leak in the connected
430 piping. has a leak in it. ALLDs may include mechanical line leak
431 detectors, electronic line leak detectors, or sump sensors.

432
433 ~~(e) "ANSI" means the American National Standards Institute,~~
434 ~~25 West 43rd Street, Fourth Floor, New York, NY 10036, telephone:~~
435 ~~(212) 642-4900.~~

436
437 (he) "Ancillary equipment" means any devices including, but
438 not limited to, such devices as piping, fittings, flanges,
439 valves, and pumps, used to distribute, meter, or control the flow
440 of regulated substances to and from a storage tank.

441
442 (df) "API" means the American Petroleum Institute, 1220 L
443 Street NW, Washington, DC 20005; telephone: (202) 682-8000.

444
445 (eg) "AST" means an above-ground storage tank as
446 defined by W.S. 35-11-1415(a)(xi) which that is used by a fuel
447 dealer to dispense gasoline or diesel to the public.

448
449 (fh) "AST Ssystem" means the an above-ground storage
450 tank and all connected piping.

451
452 (gi) "ASTM" means the American Society for Testing and
453 Materials, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, P.O. Box C700, West
454 Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959; (610) 832-9585/9500., (610) 832-9555
455 (FAX).

456
457 (ij) "Below ground release" means any release to the
458 subsurface of the land and to groundwater. This includes, but is
459 not limited to, releases from the below ground portions of a
460 storage tank system and below ground releases associated with

461 overfills and transfer operations as the regulated substance
462 moves to or from a storage tank.

463
464 (j) "Biodiesel" means a fuel composed of mono-alkyl esters
465 of long fatty chain acids derived from vegetable oils or animal
466 fats, meeting the requirements of ASTM Specification D6751 as
467 reference in Section 2. "Biodiesel" is interchangeable with
468 diesel for all purposes of this Chapter.

469
470 (l) "Biofuel blend" means any regulated substance
471 containing greater than 10 percent ethanol or greater than 20
472 percent biodiesel.

473
474 (k) "CAP" means a "corrective action plan" designed to
475 restore a site contaminated by regulated substances from a
476 storage tank release to a condition which that is protective of
477 the public health and safety and consistent with published
478 standards found in this Chapter.

479
480 (n) "CERCLA" means the Comprehensive Environmental
481 Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended.

482
483 (o) "CFR" means Code of Federal Regulations, as revised and
484 published on the dates provided in Section 2, and not including
485 any later amendments or editions. Copies of the CFR can be
486 purchased at cost from the publisher: the U.S. Government
487 Printing Office, 732 N. Capitol St., NW, Washington, DC 20401, or
488 viewed on the Government Printing Office website.

489
490 (p) "Class A Operator" means the individual who has primary
491 responsibility to operate and maintain the tank system in
492 accordance with applicable requirements established by the
493 department. The Class A Operator typically manages resources and
494 personnel, such as establishing work assignments, to achieve and
495 maintain compliance with regulatory requirements. The Class A
496 Operator shall obtain a Class A Operator's license from the
497 department in accordance with requirements established by the
498 department.

499
500 (q) "Class B Operator" means the individual who has day-to-
501 day responsibility for implementing applicable regulatory
502 requirements. The Class B Operator typically implements in-field
503 aspects of operation, maintenance, and associated recordkeeping
504 for the tank system. The Class B Operator shall obtain a Class B
505 Operator's license from the department in accordance with
506 requirements established by the department.

507
508 (r) "Class C Operator" means the individual responsible for
509 initially addressing emergencies presented by a spill or release
510 from a tank system. The Class C Operator typically controls or
511 monitors the dispensing or sale of regulated substances, e.g.,
512 gas station attendants. The Class C Operator shall be trained by
513 the Class A or B Operator for the facility in accordance with
514 requirements established by the department.
515

516 (es) "Compatible" means the ability of two ~~(2)~~ or more
517 substances to maintain their respective physical and chemical
518 properties upon contact with one another for the design life of
519 the tank system under conditions likely to be encountered in the
520 storage tank system.
521

522 (pt) "Connected piping" means all ~~underground~~ piping
523 including valves, elbows, joints, unions, flanges, and flexible
524 connectors attached to a storage tank system through which
525 regulated substances flow and which routinely contains the
526 regulated substance. The piping that joins two ~~(2)~~ storage tank
527 systems ~~should~~ shall be allocated equally between them for
528 purposes of determining how much piping is connected to any
529 individual storage tank system.
530

531 (u) "Containment sump" means a liquid-tight container that
532 protects the environment by containing leaks and spills of
533 regulated substances from piping, dispensers, pumps, and related
534 components in the containment area. Containment sumps may be
535 single-wall or secondarily contained and located at the top of
536 the tank (tank top or submersible turbine pump sump), underneath
537 the dispenser (under-dispenser containment sump), or at other
538 points in the piping run (transition or intermediate sump).
539

540 (qv) "Contaminated ~~S~~site" means a site ~~where at which~~
541 release(s) from storage tank systems have resulted in
542 concentrations of regulated substances in environmental media
543 ~~which~~ that exceed criteria for the protection of human health or
544 the environment.
545

546 (rw) "Corrosion expert" means a person who, by reason of
547 thorough knowledge of the physical sciences and the principles of
548 engineering and mathematics acquired by a professional education
549 and related practical experience, is qualified to engage in the
550 practice of corrosion control on buried or submerged metal piping
551 systems and metal tanks. Such a person shall be accredited or
552 certified as being qualified by the NACE or be a registered

553 professional engineer who has certification or licensing that
554 includes education and experience in corrosion control of buried
555 or submerged metal piping systems and metal tanks.

556
557 (x) "Corrosion protection" is a technique to prevent
558 corrosion of a metal surface. Corrosion protection may be
559 provided by sacrificial/galvanic anode cathodic protection
560 systems, impressed current cathodic protection systems, isolation
561 from ground contact, or dielectric materials.

562
563 (ly) "CP" means cathodic protection, which is a technique to
564 prevent corrosion of a metal surface by making that surface the
565 cathode of an electrochemical cell. CP may be provided by either
566 sacrificial/galvanic anodes or impressed current.

567
568 (mz) "CP tester" means a person who can demonstrate an
569 understanding of the principles and measurements of all common
570 types of CP systems as applied to buried or submerged metal
571 piping and tank systems. At a minimum, such persons shall have
572 education and experience in soil resistivity, stray current,
573 structure-to-soil potential, and component electrical isolation
574 measurements of buried metal piping and storage tank systems.

575
576 ~~(s) "Dielectric material" means a material that does not~~
577 ~~conduct direct electrical current. Dielectric coatings are used~~
578 ~~to electrically isolate UST systems from the surrounding soils.~~
579 ~~Dielectric bushings are used to electrically isolate portions of~~
580 ~~the underground storage system from each other (e.g., tank from~~
581 ~~piping).~~

582
583 (taa) "Drinking wWater eEquivalent lLevel or DWEL" means
584 the maximum concentration of a contaminant established by the
585 Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality, Water Quality
586 Division, pursuant to this eChapter or Chapter 8, Water Quality
587 Rules and Regulations, Quality Standards for Wyoming
588 Groundwaters, for which no known or anticipated adverse effects
589 on human health will occur.

590
591 (vbb) "Emergency" means a situation where replacement or
592 retrofit of ancillary equipment to an existing storage tank
593 system because of a sudden release or existing ancillary
594 equipment failure is essential to continued operation of any
595 facility, and the owner and/or operator can easily and quickly
596 replace or retrofit the equipment to remain in operation.

597
598

599 (ucc) "Ethanol" means an alcohol derived from the
600 fermentation of sugar, grain, or other biomass and used as fuel
601 for internal combustion engines. Ethanol is usually denatured
602 using gasoline, petroleum condensate, or some other petroleum
603 product prior to being marketed for fuel. For purposes of this
604 Chapter, "Eethanol" will be treated interchangeably with
605 "gasoline."
606

607 ~~(w) "Excavation zone" means the volume containing the tank~~
608 ~~system and backfill material bounded by the ground surface,~~
609 ~~walls, and floor of the pit and trenches into which the UST~~
610 ~~system is placed at the time of installation.~~
611

612 (dd) "Fiberglass Tank and Pipe Institute," 14323
613 Heatherfield, Houston, TX 77079-7407; (281) 568-4100.
614

615 ~~(ee) "Field-constructed tank" means a tank constructed in~~
616 ~~the field (i.e., constructed at the site of use). For example, a~~
617 ~~tank constructed of concrete that is poured in the field, or a~~
618 ~~steel or fiberglass tank primarily fabricated in the field.~~
619

620 ~~(ff) "Financial responsibility" terms are as defined in 40~~
621 ~~CFR 280.92.~~
622

623 ~~(x) "Free product" means a regulated substance that is~~
624 ~~present as a nonaqueous phase liquid (e.g., liquid not dissolved~~
625 ~~in water).~~
626

627 (yyy) "Hazardous substance UST system" means an UST
628 system that contains a hazardous substance defined in section
629 101(14) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation
630 and Liability Act of 1980 listed in Appendix A of this chapter,
631 (but not including any substance regulated as a hazardous waste
632 under Subtitle C of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
633 of 1984) or any mixture of such substances and petroleum, and
634 which is not a petroleum UST system.
635

636 (zhh) "Heating oil" means petroleum that is No. 1, No.
637 2, No. 4-light, No. 4-heavy, No. 5-light, No. 5-heavy, and No. 6
638 technical grades of fuel oil; other residual fuel oils (including
639 Navy Special Fuel Oil and Bunker C); and other fuels when used as
640 substitutes for one of these fuel oils. Heating oil is typically
641 used in the operation of heating equipment, boilers, or furnaces.
642

643 (aaii) "Hydraulic lift tank" means a tank holding
644 hydraulic fluid for a closed loop mechanical system that uses

645 compressed air or hydraulic fluid to operate lifts, elevators, or
646 other similar devices.

647
648 (jj) "Implementing agency" means Wyoming Department of
649 Environmental Quality's Storage Tank Program pursuant to the
650 memorandum of agreement with EPA dated August 3, 1989.

651
652 ~~(bkk)~~ "Licensed ~~Operator~~" means a person human-being,
653 employed by the facility owner and/or operator "Operator," who is
654 in responsible charge of the storage tanks at one or more
655 locations. "Licensed ~~Operator~~" refers to the holder of any of
656 the licenses referred to in Section 46 of this eChapter.

657
658 ~~(ell)~~ "Maintenance" means the normal operational upkeep
659 to prevent a storage tank system from releasing a regulated
660 substance.

661
662 ~~(dmm)~~ "Maximum ~~eContaminant lLevel~~ or MCL" means the
663 maximum allowed concentration of a contaminant established by the
664 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency under the Safe Drinking
665 Water Act and published in 40 CFR Part 141.

666
667 ~~(enn)~~ "Minimum Site Assessment" or "MSA" means a limited
668 subsurface investigation performed at a storage tank facility to
669 determine ~~whether if~~ a regulated substance has been released from
670 a storage tank system(s) ~~which~~ and has caused, or is causing,
671 soil and/or groundwater contamination that exceeds applicable
672 standards.

673
674 ~~(foo)~~ "NACE" means the National Association of Corrosion
675 Engineers, 1440 South Creek Drive, P.O. Box 201009, 15835 Park
676 Ten Place, Houston, TX 77084; 77216-1009 telephone (281) 228-
677 6200, FAX (281) 228-6300.

678
679 (pp) "National Leak Prevention Association," 75-4 Main
680 Street, Suite 300, Plymouth, NH 03264; (815)301-2785.

681
682 ~~(gg-qq)~~ "NFPA" means the National Fire Protection
683 Association, Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02269; ~~telephone:~~
684 (800)_344-3555.

685
686 ~~(qrr)~~ "Operating facility" means a gas station actively
687 selling fuel to the public, a fleet fueling facility used to
688 actively fuel fleet vehicles, or a facility where emergency power
689 generators are being used. "Operating facility" does not include
690 any other type of facility, such as a car wash or other business

691 that does not routinely sell fuel to the public, or is not
692 routinely used for fleet fueling, or is not routinely used for
693 emergency power generation. A facility that has not been used to
694 sell fuel to the public, or fuel fleet vehicles, or power
695 emergency generators for a period of 12 months or more is not
696 considered an "operating facility."

697
698 (hhss) "Operational life" means the period beginning when
699 installation of the storage tank system has commenced until the
700 time the storage tank system is properly closed under Part G.

701
702 (iitt) "Overfill release" means a release that occurs
703 when a storage tank system is filled beyond its capacity
704 resulting in a discharge of the regulated substance to the
705 environment.

706
707 (jjuu) "PEI" means the Petroleum Equipment Institute,
708 P.O. Box 2380, Tulsa, OK 74101; ~~telephone: (918) 494-9696.~~

709
710 ~~(kk) "Pipe or piping" means a hollow cylinder or tubular~~
711 ~~conduit that is constructed of non-earthen materials.~~

712
713 (vv) "Regulated substance" means any substance defined in
714 Section 101(14) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response,
715 Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) of 1980 (but not
716 including any substance regulated as a hazardous waste under
717 Subtitle C). Further, petroleum, including crude oil or any
718 fraction thereof that is liquid at standard conditions of
719 temperature and pressure (60 degrees F and 14.7 psi absolute) is
720 a regulated substance. The term "regulated substance" includes,
721 but is not limited to, petroleum and petroleum-based substances
722 comprised of a complex blend of hydrocarbons, such as motor
723 fuels, jet fuels, distillate fuel oils, residual fuel oils,
724 lubricants, petroleum solvents, and used oils.

725
726 (llww) "RCRA" means the Resource Conservation and
727 Recovery Act of 1984, as amended.

728
729 (mmxx) "Repair" means to restore to proper operating
730 condition a tank, pipe, spill prevention equipment, overfill
731 prevention equipment, corrosion protection equipment, release
732 detection equipment, a tank or other storage tank system
733 component that has caused a release of a regulated substance from
734 the storage tank system or has failed to function properly.

735
736 (yy) "Replaced" means:

737
738 (A) Tank replacement: to remove a tank and install
739 another tank.

740
741 (B) Piping replacement: For tanks with multiple
742 piping runs, this definition applies independently to each piping
743 run. Piping replacement means to remove 50 percent or more of
744 piping and install other piping, excluding connectors, connected
745 to a single tank except: 1) piping connected to field-constructed
746 underground storage tank systems with a capacity exceeding 50,000
747 gallons or piping that is used for an airport hydrant system, or
748 2) if existing single-wall underground piping connected to a
749 storage tank system fails due to corrosion or fails and has been
750 recalled by the manufacturer, the entire run of single-wall
751 piping shall be replaced with double-wall piping with
752 interstitial monitoring regardless of the length of piping
753 requiring repair.

754
755 ~~(eezz)~~ "Statistical Inventory Reconciliation" or "SIR" means
756 a method using statistics ~~as well as~~ and simple inventory
757 reconciliation to determine if a tank system is leaking. SIR
758 providers ~~must~~ shall use a method ~~which~~ that has been approved in
759 writing for use in the UST program by the U.S. Environmental
760 Protection Agency.

761
762 ~~(naaaa)~~ "STI" means the Steel Tank Institute, ~~570 Oakwood~~
763 ~~Road,~~ 944 Donata Court, Lake Zurich, IL 60047; ~~telephone: (847)~~
764 438-8265.

765
766 ~~(ppbbb)~~ "Storage Tank" means either a regulated
767 above-ground storage tank or an underground storage tank.

768
769 ~~(qqccc)~~ "Substantial modification" means the addition or
770 retrofit ~~(not routine maintenance)~~ of any fundamental portion of
771 a storage tank system ~~which~~ to improve or upgrade the system that
772 would affect the daily operation of the storage tank system.
773 Fundamental portions of the system include, including, but are
774 not limited to, CP, internal or external piping system(s),
775 liners, leak detection equipment, spill and overfill controls,
776 manholes installation, etc., to improve or upgrade the storage
777 tank system. Substantial modifications also include the addition
778 of canopies, new electrical conduits, and other items ~~which~~ that
779 may not be directly related to the storage tank system, but where
780 the construction could adversely affect the storage tank system.
781 Changing an existing tank system for biofuel blend or any other
782 regulated product storage is a substantial modification. All

783 substantial modifications require inspection and approval by the
784 department prior to operation.

785
786 (ddd) "Training program" means the licensing program
787 established by the department to test and/or evaluate the
788 knowledge of a Class A, Class B, or Class C Operator regarding
789 requirements for tank systems as established in Part L of this
790 Chapter.

791
792 (~~rr~~ee) "Upgrade" means the addition or retrofit of ~~some~~
793 ~~systems~~ a portion of a tank system (such as CP, lining, spill and
794 overflow controls, ~~or~~ secondary containment, etc.) ~~systems,~~ to
795 improve the ability of a storage tank system to prevent the
796 release of a regulated substance.

797
798 (~~uu~~fff) "UL" means the Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.,
799 333 Pfingsten Road, Northbrook, IL 60062; ~~telephone:~~ (631) 271-
800 6200.

801
802 (ggg) "UL of Canada" means Underwriters Laboratories of
803 Canada, 7 Underwriters Road, Toronto, ON M1R 3A9, Canada; (866)
804 937-3852.

805
806 (hhh) "U.S. Department of Defense," 1000 Defense
807 Pentagon, Washington, D.C. 20301-1000.

808
809 (~~ss~~iii) "UST" means underground storage tank.

810
811 (~~tt~~jjj) "UST system" means an underground storage tank,
812 connected underground piping, underground ancillary equipment,
813 and a containment system, if any. A UST system includes multiple
814 tanks connected with common piping (e.g., manifold systems or
815 siphon systems).

816
817 (~~tt~~kkk) "Wastewater treatment tank" means a tank that is
818 designed to receive and treat an influent wastewater through
819 physical, chemical, or biological methods.

820

PART B

~~STORAGE TANK SYSTEMS:~~ TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Section 6. Design and Construction Standards for UST Systems. In order to prevent releases due to structural failure, corrosion, or spills and overfills for as long as the UST system is used to store regulated substances, all owners and/or operators of UST systems shall meet the ~~following~~ requirements in this Section. In addition, all tanks and piping installed or replaced after December 1, 2005, shall be secondarily contained and use interstitial monitoring in accordance with Part D Section 16(f). Secondary containment shall be able to contain regulated substances leaked from the primary containment until they are detected and removed and prevent the release of regulated substances to the environment at any time during the operational life of the tank system. Where the piping is considered to be replaced, the entire piping run shall be secondarily contained.

(a) ~~Tanks.~~ Tanks shall be properly designed, constructed, and installed, ~~and any~~ Underground components that routinely contain regulated substances shall be protected from corrosion, in accordance with a code of practice developed by a nationally recognized association or independent testing laboratory as specified below:

(i) ~~Fiberglass-Reinforced P~~lastic tanks shall be manufactured and installed in accordance with ~~one or more of the following industry standards or practices:~~(A) ~~UL Standard 1316, or UL of Canada S615, both as referenced in Section 2. "Standard for Glass Fiber Reinforced Plastic underground storage tanks for Petroleum Products"; or~~

~~(B) ASTM Standard D 4021 1992, "Standard Specification for Glass Fiber Reinforced Polyester underground storage tanks."~~

(ii) Cathodically ~~P~~rotected ~~S~~steel USTs shall be manufactured and installed to meet the following requirements:

(A) The outside surface of all steel tanks installed after the date of these regulations shall be coated with a suitable dielectric material;

(B) Field-installed CP systems shall be designed by a corrosion expert;

867 (C) Impressed current CP systems shall be
868 designed to allow determination of current operating status as
869 required in Section 11, including a voltage meter, an amperage
870 meter, and an hour meter showing the hours that the rectifier
871 actually operated; and

872
873 (D) CP systems shall be operated and maintained
874 in accordance with Section 11. Once installed, CP systems shall
875 not be removed as long as as the steel UST system exists.

876
877 (E) In addition to the above requirements, all
878 cathodically protected steel USTs shall be manufactured and
879 installed in accordance with one or more of the following
880 industry standards or practices:

881
882 (I) ~~STI, "Specification for STI-P3 System of~~
883 ~~External Corrosion Protection of Underground Storage Tanks";~~STI-
884 P3® Specification and Manual for External Corrosion Protection of
885 Underground Steel Storage Tanks, as referenced in Section 2; or
886

887 (II) UL Standard 1746, as referenced in
888 Section 2 "Corrosion Protection Systems for underground storage
889 tanks"; or

890
891 (III) UL of Canada S603, S603.1, and
892 S631, all three as referenced in Section 2; or
893

894 (IV) ~~NACE Standard SP0285 RP0285-2002,~~
895 ~~"Control of External Corrosion on Metallic Buried, Partially~~
896 ~~Buried, or Submerged Liquid Storage Systems"; and UL Standard 58,~~
897 ~~both as referenced in Section 2; or~~"Standard for Steel
898 Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids."
899

900 (V) STI Standard F841, as referenced in
901 Section 2.
902

903 (iii) ~~Steel Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Composite~~
904 ~~Tanks constructed of steel and clad or jacketed with a non-~~
905 ~~corrodible material shall be manufactured and installed in~~
906 ~~accordance with one or more of the following industry standards~~
907 ~~or practices:~~

908
909 (A) UL Standard 1746, as referenced in Section
910 2; "Corrosion Protection Systems for Underground Storage Tanks";
911 or
912

913 (B) ~~STI Association for Composite Tanks ACT-100-~~
914 ~~U® Specification F894, as referenced in Section 2; or~~
915 ~~"Specification for the Fabrication of FRP Clad Underground~~
916 ~~Storage Tanks".~~

917
918 (C) STI ACT-100-U® Specification F961, as
919 referenced in Section 2; or

920
921 (D) STI Specification F922, as referenced in
922 Section 2.

923
924 (iv) ~~Interior lining:~~ Owners and/or operators may
925 continue to operate tanks upgraded with an internal lining as
926 long as CP is in place that meets all requirements of this
927 Chapter. without added CP if:

928
929 ~~_____ (A) Within ten (10) years after lining, and every~~
930 ~~five (5) years thereafter, the lined tank is internally inspected~~
931 ~~and found to be structurally sound with the lining still~~
932 ~~performing in accordance with original design specifications.~~
933 ~~This requires that the tank be entered and cleaned out to allow~~
934 ~~an internal inspection; and~~

935
936 ~~_____ (B) The lining was installed in accordance with~~
937 ~~the requirements of API Publication 1631, "Recommended Practice~~
938 ~~for the Interior Lining of Existing Underground Storage Tanks",~~
939 ~~or~~

940
941 ~~_____ (C) The lining was installed in accordance with~~
942 ~~the requirements of the National Leak Prevention Association~~
943 ~~Standard 631, "Spill Prevention, Minimum 10 Year Life Extension~~
944 ~~of Existing Steel Underground Tanks by Lining Without the~~
945 ~~Addition of CP".~~

946
947 (v) New steel tanks shall not be installed with a
948 liner without the addition of CP. No existing steel tank with a
949 liner and added CP shall be modified to remove the CP.

950
951 (vi) After the effective date of these regulations, no
952 UST may be installed for any purpose regulated by under this
953 Chapter program with any penetration into the UST except in the
954 top.

955
956 (vii) All USTs installed ~~in Wyoming~~ after the
957 effective date of these regulations shall be anchored using
958 deadmen to prevent flotation. No tank shall be installed without

959 providing for the maximum possible buoyancy force assuming that
960 the tank is completely under the local groundwater table. No
961 tank shall be installed using a concrete slab above the tank as
962 the primary method of resisting buoyancy forces.

963
964 (b) *Piping.* Piping that routinely contains regulated
965 substances and is in contact with the ground shall be properly
966 designed, constructed, installed, and protected from corrosion in
967 accordance with the following applicable industry standards or
968 practices:

969
970 (i) ~~Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic~~ Piping constructed
971 of a non-corrodible material shall be manufactured and installed
972 in accordance with ~~one or more of the following industry~~
973 ~~standards or practices:~~

974
975 ~~_____ (A) UL Subject Standard 971, or UL of Canada~~
976 ~~S660, both as referenced in Section 2. "UL Listed Non Metal~~
977 ~~Pipes"; or~~

978
979 ~~_____ (B) UL Standard 567, "Pipe Connectors for~~
980 ~~Flammable and Combustible and LP Gas."~~

981
982 (ii) Steel piping shall be cathodically protected in
983 the following manner:

984
985 (A) The piping shall be coated with a suitable
986 dielectric material;

987
988 (B) Field-installed CP systems shall be designed
989 by a corrosion expert;

990
991 (C) Impressed current CP systems shall be
992 designed to allow determination of current operating status as
993 required in Section 11; and

994
995 (D) CP systems shall be operated and maintained
996 in accordance with Section 11.

997
998 (E) In addition to the above, cathodically
999 protected steel pipe shall be manufactured and installed in
1000 accordance with one or more of the following industry standards
1001 or practices:

1002
1003 ~~(I) NFPA Standard 30, "Flammable and~~
1004 ~~Combustible Liquids Code";~~

1005
1006 ~~(II) API Publication 1615, "Installation of~~
1007 ~~Underground Petroleum Storage Systems";~~

1008
1009 ~~(III) API Publication 1632, "Cathodic~~
1010 ~~Protection of Underground Petroleum Storage Tanks and Piping~~
1011 ~~Systems"; or~~

1012
1013 (I) UL Subject 971A, as referenced in
1014 Section 2;

1015
1016 (II) STI Recommended Practice R892, as
1017 referenced in Section 2;

1018
1019 ~~(III) NACE International Standard~~
1020 ~~Practice SPRP0169-2002, as referenced in Section 2; "Control of~~
1021 ~~External Corrosion of Submerged Metallic Piping Systems"; or~~

1022
1023 (IV) NACE International Standard Practice
1024 SP0285, as referenced in Section 2.

1025
1026 (iii) Other Piping systems will be allowed if they
1027 are determined by the department, pursuant to Section 33 ~~of this~~
1028 ~~chapter~~, to be designed to prevent the release of any regulated
1029 substance in a manner that is no less protective than the
1030 requirements in Section 6(b).

1031
1032 (c) *Spill and ~~e~~Overfill ~~p~~Prevention ~~e~~Equipment.*

1033
1034 (i) Except as provided in Sections 6(c)(ii) and
1035 6(c)(iii), to prevent spilling and overfilling associated with
1036 regulated substance transfer to the UST system, owners and/or
1037 operators shall use the following spill and overfill prevention
1038 equipment:

1039
1040 (A) Spill prevention equipment that will prevent
1041 release of regulated substances to the environment when the
1042 transfer hose is detached from the fill pipe; ~~(for example, a~~
1043 ~~spill catchment basin);~~ and

1044
1045 (B) Overfill prevention equipment that will:

1046
1047 (I) Automatically shut off flow into the
1048 tank when the tank is no more than ~~ninety-five percent (95%)~~
1049 full; or

1050

1051 (II) Alert the transfer operator when the
1052 tank is no more than ~~ninety percent (90%)~~ full by restricting the
1053 flow into the tank or triggering a high-level alarm. The high-
1054 level alarm shall be audible and visible to the transfer
1055 operator; or

1056
1057 (III) Restrict flow 30 minutes prior to
1058 overfilling, alert the transfer operator with a high-level alarm
1059 (audible and visible to the transfer operator) 1 minute before
1060 overfilling, or automatically shut off flow into the tank so that
1061 none of the fittings located on top of the tank are exposed to
1062 product due to overfilling.

1063
1064 (ii) Owners and/or ~~Operators~~ are not required to use
1065 the spill and overflow prevention equipment specified in Section
1066 6(c)(i) if the UST system is filled by transfers of no more than
1067 ~~twenty five (25)~~ gallons at one time.

1068
1069 (iii) Flow restrictors (ball valves) used in vent
1070 lines may not be used to comply with Section 6(c)(i)(B) when
1071 overflow prevention is installed or replaced after April 11,
1072 2016. Flow restrictors may continue to be used for reasons other
1073 than meeting the overflow prevention requirement so long as the
1074 flow restrictor does not interfere with the operation of the
1075 overflow prevention equipment being used.

1076
1077 (iv) Spill and overflow prevention equipment shall be
1078 periodically tested or inspected in accordance with Section
1079 10(d).

1080
1081 (d) *Installation.* ~~All tanks and piping~~ The tank system
1082 shall be properly installed in accordance with one of the
1083 following industry standards or practices (as long as the
1084 standard or practice does not conflict with the manufacturer's
1085 instructions and recommendations) and in accordance with the
1086 manufacturer's instructions and recommendations:

1087
1088 (i) API Publication 1615, as referenced in Section 2;
1089 or "Installation of Underground Petroleum Storage Systems"; or

1090
1091 (ii) ~~PEI RP100~~ Publication RP100, as referenced in
1092 Section 2; or "Recommended Practices for Installation for
1093 Underground Liquid Storage Systems".

1094
1095 (iii) ~~ANSI Standard B31.3, "Petroleum Refinery~~
1096 ~~Piping," and ANSI Standard B31.4 "Liquid Petroleum Transportation~~

1097 ~~Piping System.~~"

1098

1099 (iii) NFPA Standard 30 and Standard 30A, both as
1100 referenced in Section 2.

1101

1102 (e) ~~Certification of Installation~~ Certification. No storage
1103 tank system shall be operated until the department determines the
1104 installation or substantial modification meets the applicable
1105 standards of this ~~p~~Part. The department shall not issue any such
1106 determination until all construction on the site of the storage
1107 tank system is complete. Owners and/or operators shall:

1108

1109 (i) Notify the department by telephone or in writing
1110 at least ~~thirty~~-(30) days prior to the installation, repair or
1111 substantial modification of any storage tank system.
1112 Installations, repairs, or substantial modifications shall be
1113 scheduled at mutually acceptable times so ~~that~~ the department can
1114 ensure a representative is on site at various phases of
1115 installation or substantial modification. Inspections shall be
1116 completed within ~~ten~~-(10) days of the date ~~when~~ the department is
1117 notified that the installation, repair or substantial
1118 modification is complete; and

1119

1120 (ii) Pay the department a fee for each storage tank
1121 system or multiple storage tank systems installed, repaired or
1122 substantially modified at the same time and at the same site
1123 pursuant to W.S. 35-11-1420(c). The department will invoice the
1124 owner and/or operator upon completion of the final installation,
1125 repair or substantial modification inspection. The owner and/or
1126 operator shall remit payment to the department within ~~thirty~~-(30)
1127 days of receipt of the department's invoice; and

1128

1129 (iii) Ensure that the installation, repair, or
1130 substantial modification of all USTs meets the performance
1131 standards of this ~~part~~ Chapter; and

1132

1133 (iv) Obtain a certification from the licensed
1134 ~~installer, or person modifying the UST,~~ certifying that the tank
1135 system was installed or modified to meet the requirements of this
1136 Chapter~~part~~. Such certification shall be provided on the UST
1137 notification form required under Section 9; and

1138

1139 (v) In the case of an emergency where the owner and/or
1140 operator cannot comply with the notification requirement of
1141 Section 6(e)(i), notify the department by telephone as soon as
1142 the emergency is found. Before proceeding with any substantial

1143 modification or installation:

1144

1145 (A) The department shall determine ~~whether~~ if an
1146 inspection can be made within the owner and/or operator's work
1147 schedule; ~~of work;~~ or

1148

1149 (B) If the department cannot make the inspection,
1150 the owner and/or operator shall provide by mail, the
1151 specifications of materials and industry standards or practices
1152 used to accomplish the installation or substantial modification
1153 and documentation of any tests required within ~~five~~ (5) days of
1154 completion.

1155

1156 (f) Compatibility. In accordance with Section 12, owners
1157 and/or operators shall demonstrate that all components of a new
1158 UST system are compatible with the substance to be stored in the
1159 UST system.

1160

1161 (g) Dispenser Systems. Any new dispenser system installed
1162 after April 11, 2016, shall be equipped with under-dispenser
1163 containment.

1164

1165 (i) A dispenser system is considered new when both the
1166 dispenser and the equipment needed to connect the dispenser to
1167 the storage tank system are installed. The equipment necessary
1168 to connect the dispenser to the tank system includes check
1169 valves, shear valves, unburied risers or flexible connectors, or
1170 other transitional components that are underneath the dispenser
1171 and connect the dispenser to the underground piping. Sensors are
1172 not required for monitoring under-dispenser containment.
1173 However, sensors may need to be added to meet the periodic
1174 monitoring requirement for sumps that cannot be visually
1175 inspected or to meet the piping interstitial monitoring
1176 requirement.

1177

1178 (ii) Under-dispenser containment shall be liquid-tight
1179 on its sides, bottom, and at all penetrations. Under-dispenser
1180 containment shall allow for visual inspection and access to the
1181 components in the containment system or be periodically monitored
1182 for leaks from the dispenser system.

1183

1184 (h) Owners and/or operators shall install a UST system
1185 listed in Section 4(b)(i), (iii), or (iv) storing regulated
1186 substances (whether single- or double-wall construction) that
1187 meets the following:

1188

1189 (i) Will prevent releases due to corrosion or
1190 structural failure for the operational life of the UST system;
1191

1192 (ii) Is cathodically protected against corrosion,
1193 constructed of non-corrodible material, steel clad with a non-
1194 corrodible material, or designed in a manner to prevent the
1195 release or threatened release of any stored substance; and
1196

1197 (iii) Is constructed or lined with material that is
1198 compatible with the stored substance.
1199

1200 **Section 7. Substandard USTs.** UST systems ~~which that~~ do
1201 not meet the standards of Section 6 shall not be placed back into
1202 service if they have been temporarily closed out of use for more
1203 than one 1 year. Substandard USTs shall be permanently closed or
1204 removed from the ground in accordance with Part G of this
1205 chapter. A tank that has been permanently closed or that has
1206 gone through a change in service shall not be brought back into
1207 service unless the tank meets the requirements in Section 6 and
1208 the double-wall requirements in Section 14(h). This Section does
1209 not apply to previously deferred UST systems described in Part M.
1210

1211 **Section 8. Repairs Allowed.**
1212

1213 (a) Owners and/or operators of storage tank systems shall
1214 ensure that repairs will prevent releases due to structural
1215 failure or corrosion as long as the storage tank system is used
1216 to store regulated substances. The repairs shall meet the
1217 following requirements:
1218

1219 (i) Repairs to UST systems shall be properly
1220 conducted in accordance with one or more of the following
1221 industry standards or practices:
1222

1223 (A) NFPA Standard 30, as referenced in Section
1224 2; "Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code";
1225

1226 (B) API Publication Recommended Practice 2200,
1227 as referenced in Section 2; "Repairing Crude Oil, Liquefied Gas,
1228 and Product Pipelines"; or
1229

1230 (C) API Standard Publication 1631, as referenced
1231 in Section 2; "Recommended Practice for the Interior Lining of
1232 Existing underground storage tanks;"
1233

1234 (D) NFPA Standard 326, as referenced in Section

1235 2;
1236
1237 (E) National Leak Prevention Association Standard
1238 631, as referenced in Section 2;
1239
1240 (F) STI Recommended Practice R972, as referenced
1241 in Section 2;
1242
1243 (G) NACE International Standard Practice SP0285,
1244 as referenced in Section 2; or
1245
1246 (H) Fiberglass Tank and Pipe Institute
1247 Recommended Practice T-95-02, as referenced in Section 2.
1248
1249 (ii) Repairs to above-ground storage tank systems
1250 shall be properly conducted in accordance with one or more of the
1251 following industry standards or practices:
1252
1253 (A) NFPA Standard 30, as referenced in Section 2;
1254 "Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code";
1255
1256 (B) API Standard 620, as referenced in Section 2;
1257 "Design and Construction of Large, Welded Low Pressure Storage
1258 Tanks";
1259
1260 (C) API Standard 650, as referenced in Section 2;
1261 "Welded Steel Tank for Oil Storage";
1262
1263 (D) API Standard 653, as referenced in Section 2;
1264 "Tank Inspection, Repair, Alteration, and Reconstruction"; or
1265
1266 (E) PEI Recommended Practice RP200, as referenced
1267 in Section 2. 200-2003, "Recommended Practices of Installation of
1268 Aboveground Storage Systems for Motor Vehicle Fueling".
1269
1270 (iii) Repairs to fiberglass-reinforced plastic USTs
1271 may be made by the manufacturer's authorized representatives or
1272 in accordance with a code of practice developed by a nationally
1273 recognized association or an independent testing laboratory.
1274
1275 (iv) Metal Pipe sections and fittings that have
1276 released regulated substances as a result of corrosion or other
1277 damage shall be replaced. Non-corrodible pipes and fittings may
1278 be repaired in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications.
1279
1280 (v) Repairs to secondary containment areas of tanks

1281 and piping used for interstitial monitoring and to containment
1282 sumps used for interstitial monitoring of piping shall have the
1283 secondary containment tested for tightness according to the
1284 manufacturer's instructions or a code of practice developed by a
1285 nationally recognized association or independent testing
1286 laboratory within 30 days following the date of completion of the
1287 repair. All other repairs to ~~Repaired~~ storage tank systems shall
1288 be tightness tested in accordance with Sections 14(~~fg~~) and 16(b)
1289 within ~~thirty~~ (30) days following the date of the completion of
1290 the repair unless:

1291
1292 (A) The repaired storage tank system is
1293 internally inspected in accordance with a code of practice listed
1294 in this ~~s~~Section; or

1295
1296 (B) The repaired portion of any UST system is
1297 monitored monthly for releases in accordance with a method
1298 specified in Section 16(~~bc~~) through (~~jk~~); or

1299
1300 (C) Another test method is used that is
1301 determined by the department, pursuant to Section 33, to be no
1302 less protective of human health and the environment than those
1303 listed above.

1304
1305 (D) The following codes of practice may be used
1306 to comply with paragraph (a)(v) of this Section:

1307
1308 (I) STI Recommended Practice R012, as
1309 referenced in Section 2; or

1310
1311 (II) Fiberglass Tank and Pipe Institute
1312 Protocol Recommended Practice 2007-2, as referenced in Section 2.

1313
1314 (III) PEI RP1200, as referenced in
1315 Section 2.

1316
1317 (vi) ~~s~~Storage tank system owners and/or operators shall
1318 maintain records of each repair ~~for the remaining operating life~~
1319 ~~of~~ until the UST system is permanently closed or undergoes a
1320 ~~change-in-service pursuant to Part G of this Chapter. that~~
1321 ~~demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this section.~~

1322
1323 (b) All owners and/or operators of repaired UST systems
1324 shall ensure the modifications meet the performance standards for
1325 design and repair, as set forth in Section 6.

1326

1327 (c) Costs associated with remediation of any release from a
1328 storage tank system during tank installation or repair work by a
1329 tank installer, tester, owner and/or operator, etc., are not
1330 eligible for the state's corrective action account funds.
1331

1332 (d) Any time steel connected piping is repaired or modified
1333 by replacing the pipe with a non-corrodible pipe, all of the
1334 connected piping on that run shall be replaced. Any time steel
1335 piping ~~which~~ that is not cathodically protected is repaired or
1336 replaced, the entire run of pipe shall be replaced with a non-
1337 corrodible pipe.
1338

1339 (e) Whenever the integrity of the primary or secondary wall
1340 of a double-wall tank has been compromised, repairs shall be made
1341 immediately in accordance with the tank manufacturer's
1342 recommendations. If the tank cannot be repaired, it shall be
1343 permanently closed in accordance with Section 31.
1344

1345 (f) Within 30 days following any repair to spill or
1346 overflow prevention equipment, the repaired spill or overflow
1347 prevention equipment shall be tested or inspected, as
1348 appropriate, in accordance with Section 10(d) to ensure it is
1349 operating properly.
1350

1351 (g) Testing required under this Section shall be conducted
1352 by a licensed installer as defined in Section 45 or a licensed
1353 tester as defined in Section 48.
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372

PART C

~~STORAGE TANK SYSTEMS~~; GENERAL OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Section 9. Notification Requirements.

(a) *New UST Tank Systems.* Any owner and/or operator who brings ~~an underground~~ a storage tank system regulated under this Chapter into use ~~after May 8, 1986,~~ shall, within ~~thirty (30)~~ days of bringing such tank into use, submit, ~~on the form prescribed by the department,~~ a notice of the existence of such tank system to the department. The notice shall be submitted on the form prescribed by the department.

(b) *Existing Storage Tank Systems.* Owners and/or operators of an UST~~(s)~~ that has been used to store regulated substances since January 1, 1974, and that was in the ground as of May 8, 1986, shall immediately submit to the department, on the form prescribed by the department, a notice of the existence of such tank(s). ~~to the department.~~ Owners and/or operators of any AST that has been used to sell fuel to the public since July 1, 1994, shall immediately submit to the department, on the form prescribed by the department, a notice of the existence of such tank(s). ~~to the department.~~ All storage tanks located at the same facility shall be registered under the same facility identification number.

(c) *Fees.* Owners and/or operators of storage tank systems shall pay the annual fees specified by W.S. 35-11-1425 no later than January 1 of each year or ~~thirty (30)~~ days after the first invoice, whichever is the later date. Fees are not prorated; the fee is assessed based on a calendar year. Fees begin on the date when the tank is first filled with a regulated substance and end on the date when the tank is placed permanently out of service or converted to a non-regulated use under these regulations.

(d) *UST Certification.* All owners and/or operators of new UST systems shall certify on the notification form conformance with the following requirements:

(i) Installation of tanks and piping under Section 6(d);

(ii) CP of steel tanks and piping under Section 6(a) and (b);

1419
1420 (iii) Financial responsibility under Part N;
1421 ~~Chapter 19, Water Quality Rules and Regulations, UST Program~~
1422 ~~Financial Responsibility;~~

1423
1424 (iv) Release detection under Sections 14 through 17;
1425 and

1426
1427 (v) Overfill and spill prevention under Section 6(c).

1428
1429 (e) AST Certification. All owners and/or operators of new
1430 AST systems shall certify on the notification form conformance
1431 with the requirements in Part I.

1432
1433 (f) Installer Certification. All owners and/or operators of
1434 new UST systems shall ensure that the installer certifies on the
1435 notification form that the methods used to install the tanks and
1436 piping ~~complies~~ comply with the requirements in Section 6(d).

1437
1438 (g) Requirements for sSellers. ~~After the effective date of~~
1439 ~~these regulations, a~~Any person who sells a tank intended to be
1440 used as a regulated storage tank, ~~and or~~ any person who transfers
1441 an existing storage tank system shall notify the purchaser of
1442 such tank of the owner's notification obligations in accordance
1443 with this ~~s~~Section. ~~After the effective date of these~~
1444 ~~regulations, a~~Any person who sells a contaminated site shall
1445 notify the purchaser that the site is a contaminated site subject
1446 to requirements of this ~~e~~Chapter.

1447
1448 (h) Transfer of Control. Prior to the transfer of control
1449 of a storage tank system to a different owner and/or operator,
1450 notification of the transfer shall be provided to the department
1451 pursuant to W.S. 35-11-1420(a). Upon selling a contaminated
1452 site subject to requirements of this Chapter, the seller shall
1453 notify the department of such sale. Such notifications shall be
1454 provided on a form developed and provided by the department.
1455 Notification shall be made within 30 days of the date the
1456 transfer becomes effective.

1457
1458 **Section 10. Spill and Overfill Control.**

1459
1460 (a) Owners and/or operators of storage tank systems shall
1461 ensure that releases due to spilling or overfilling do not occur.
1462 The owner and/or operator shall ensure that the volume available
1463 in the tank is greater than the volume of regulated substance to
1464 be transferred to the tank before the transfer is made. The

1465 owner and/or operator shall also ~~insure~~ ensure that the transfer
1466 operation is monitored constantly to prevent overfilling and
1467 spilling. The transfer procedures described in NFPA Standard 385
1468 or API Recommended Practice 1007, both as defined in Section 2,
1469 may be used to comply with this paragraph.

1470
1471 (b) Owners and/or operators shall report, investigate, and
1472 clean up any spills and overfills in accordance with Section 22.

1473
1474 (c) Surface spills that occur at a storage tank facility
1475 during the transfer of a regulated substance to the tank are
1476 required to be reported and cleaned up by any person owning or
1477 having controlled the regulated substance pursuant to Section
1478 22(a) ~~of this Chapter~~, and Chapter 4, Water Quality Rules and
1479 Regulations.

1480
1481 (d) *Periodic Testing of Spill Prevention Equipment and*
1482 *Containment Sumps Used for Interstitial Monitoring of Piping and*
1483 *Periodic Inspection of Overfill Prevention Equipment.*

1484
1485 (i) Owners and/or operators of tank systems with spill
1486 and overfill prevention equipment and containment sumps used for
1487 interstitial monitoring of piping shall meet the following
1488 requirements to ensure the equipment is operating properly and
1489 will prevent releases to the environment:

1490
1491 (A) Spill prevention equipment (such as spill
1492 buckets or other spill containment device) and containment sumps
1493 used for interstitial monitoring of piping shall prevent releases
1494 by meeting one of the following:

1495
1496 (I) The equipment is double-wall and the
1497 integrity of both walls is periodically monitored at a frequency
1498 not less than the frequency of the walkthrough inspections
1499 described in Section 13(d). Owners and/or operators shall begin
1500 meeting Section 10(d)(i)(A)(II) and conduct a test within 30 days
1501 of discontinuing periodic monitoring of this equipment; or

1502
1503 (II) The spill prevention equipment and
1504 containment sumps used for interstitial monitoring of piping are
1505 tested at least once every 3 years to ensure the equipment is
1506 liquid tight. If water is used, it may be reused for testing at
1507 other sites. However, when testing is complete, the water becomes
1508 a waste and must be evaluated to determine if it is a hazardous
1509 waste prior to proper disposal. Test water will be a hazardous
1510 waste if it exhibits any of the hazardous waste characteristics

1511 described in 40 CFR 261.21-24. Testing shall be conducted by
1512 vacuum, pressure, or liquid methods in accordance with:

1513
1514 (1.) Requirements developed by the
1515 manufacturer (only if the manufacturer has developed such
1516 requirements); or

1517
1518 (2.) A code of practice developed by a
1519 nationally recognized association or independent testing
1520 laboratory; or

1521
1522 (3.) PEI RP1200 as referenced in Section
1523 2; or

1524
1525 (4.) Requirements determined by the
1526 department to be no less protective of health and the environment
1527 than other testing methods listed in Section 10(d)(i)(A)(II).

1528
1529 (B) Overfill prevention equipment shall be
1530 inspected for functionality at least once every 3 years. At a
1531 minimum, the inspection shall ensure that overfill prevention
1532 equipment is set to activate at the correct level specified in
1533 Section 6(c) and will activate when regulated substance reaches
1534 that level. Inspections shall be conducted in accordance with
1535 one of the criteria in paragraph (d)(i)(A)(II) of this Section.

1536
1537 (ii) Owners and/or operators shall begin meeting these
1538 requirements as follows:

1539
1540 (A) For tank systems in use on or before October
1541 13, 2015, the initial spill prevention equipment test,
1542 containment sump test and overfill prevention equipment
1543 inspection shall be conducted not later than October 13, 2018.

1544
1545 (B) For tank systems brought into use after
1546 October 13, 2015, these requirements apply at installation.

1547
1548 (iii) Owners and/or operators shall maintain
1549 records in accordance with Section 18 for spill prevention
1550 equipment, containment sumps used for interstitial monitoring of
1551 piping, and overfill prevention equipment as follows:

1552
1553 (A) All records of testing or inspection shall be
1554 maintained for 3 years; and

1555
1556 (B) For spill prevention equipment and

1557 containment sumps used for interstitial monitoring of piping not
1558 tested every 3 years, documentation showing that the prevention
1559 equipment is double-wall and integrity of both walls is
1560 periodically monitored shall be maintained for as long as the
1561 equipment is periodically monitored.

1562
1563 (iv) Testing required under this Section shall be
1564 conducted by a licensed tester as defined in Section 48.

1565
1566 **Section 11. Operation and Maintenance of Corrosion**
1567 **Cathodic Protection (CP) Systems.** All owners and/or operators of
1568 ~~steel metal~~ storage tank systems with CP shall comply with the
1569 following requirements to ensure that releases due to corrosion
1570 are prevented until for as long as the storage tank system is
1571 permanently closed or undergoes a change-in-service pursuant to
1572 Part G: used to store regulated substances:

1573
1574 (a) *Continuous Operation.* All CP systems shall be operated
1575 and maintained to continuously provide corrosion protection to
1576 the metal components of that portion of the tank and piping that
1577 routinely contain regulated substances and are in contact with
1578 the ground. Once installed, CP systems shall not be removed,
1579 even if the tank has also been internally lined, as long as metal
1580 ~~steel~~ tanks or connected piping exist on that site. This does
1581 not prevent preclude replacement of replacing parts of the CP
1582 system ~~which~~ that have become defective.

1583
1584 (b) *Periodic Inspections.* All storage tank systems equipped
1585 with CP systems shall be inspected for proper operation by a
1586 qualified CP tester in accordance with the following
1587 requirements:

1588
1589 (i) All CP systems shall be tested within ~~six (6)~~
1590 months of installation and at least once every ~~three (3)~~ years
1591 thereafter.

1592
1593 (ii) The criteria that are used to determine that CP is
1594 adequate shall be in accordance with: the NACE Standard RP0285-
1595 2002, "Control of External Corrosion on Metallic Buried,
1596 Partially Buried, or Submerged Liquid Storage Systems."

1597
1598 (A) NACE International Test Method TM0101, as
1599 referenced in Section 2;

1600
1601 (B) NACE International Test Method TM0497, as
1602 referenced in Section 2;

1603
1604 (C) NACE International Standard Practice SP0285,
1605 as referenced in Section 2;

1606
1607 (D) NACE International Standard Practice SP0169,
1608 as referenced in Section 2; or

1609
1610 (E) STI Recommended Practice R051, as referenced
1611 in Section 2.

1612
1613 (iii) All CP systems shall be tested within ~~six~~ 6
1614 months of any repair or substantial modification to the storage
1615 tank system, or any other installation on the facility requiring
1616 excavation, in accordance with NACE Standard SP0285RP0285-2002,
1617 as referenced in Section 2.

1618
1619 (c) *Impressed Current Systems.* Storage tank systems with
1620 impressed current CP systems shall also be inspected by the owner
1621 and/or operator every ~~sixty~~ (60) days to ensure the equipment is
1622 running properly. The owner and/or operator shall make a record
1623 of these inspections, including the date of the inspection, the
1624 voltage reading on the rectifier, the amperage reading on the
1625 rectifier, and the hour reading on a properly connected hour
1626 meter showing how long the system has operated since the last
1627 inspection. The owner and/or operator shall compare those
1628 readings to the readings determined to be correct during the last
1629 inspection required under paragraph (b) of this ~~§~~Section. Large
1630 changes in the voltage or amperage readings, or zero readings,
1631 shall be investigated by the owner and/or operator.

1632
1633 (d) *Records.* ~~For storage tank systems using CP, records of~~
1634 ~~the operation of the CP system~~ operation records shall be
1635 maintained in accordance with Section 13(c) ~~–~~ to demonstrate
1636 compliance with the performance standards in this ~~§~~Section.
1637 These records shall provide the following:

1638
1639 (i) The results of testing from the last two ~~(2)~~ CP
1640 system inspections required in accordance with paragraph (b) of
1641 this ~~§~~Section; and (if applicable)

1642
1643 (ii) The results of the last three ~~(3)~~ CP system
1644 inspections required in accordance with paragraph (c) of this
1645 §Section.

1646
1647 (e) CP System Repairs. In the event a CP system fails
1648 testing, the owner and/or operator shall have a CP expert

1649 evaluate and design necessary repairs within 30 days of failure
1650 and have the repairs completed within 90 days of failure. All
1651 repairs shall be made in accordance with one or more of the
1652 following standards or practices:

1653
1654 (i) STI-P3® Specification and Manual for External
1655 Corrosion Protection of Underground Steel Storage Tanks, as
1656 referenced in Section 2; or

1657
1658 (ii) UL Standard 1746, as referenced in Section 2; or

1659
1660 (iii) NACE Standard SP0285, as referenced in
1661 Section 2.

1662
1663 (f) Stake-Type Sacrificial Anodes. Stake-type sacrificial anodes connected to piping
1664 flex connectors may be replaced by a licensed CP tester without the repairs being designed by a
1665 CP expert.

1666
1667 **Section 12. Compatibility.**

1668
1669 (a) Storage tank system(s) shall be made of, or lined
1670 with, materials that are compatible with the regulated substance
1671 stored.

1672
1673 (b) Owners and/or operators shall notify the department at
1674 least 30 days prior to changing to a regulated substance
1675 containing greater than 10 percent ethanol or greater than 20
1676 percent biodiesel.

1677
1678 (c) Biofuel Blends.

1679
1680 (i) Prior to storing a biofuel blend in an existing or
1681 new tank system, owners and/or operators shall demonstrate that
1682 all storage tank system components are compatible with the
1683 biofuel blend to be stored. Compatibility demonstration shall be
1684 made by one of the following:

1685
1686 (A) Certification or listing of tank system
1687 equipment or components by a nationally recognized, independent
1688 testing laboratory for use with the regulated substance stored;
1689 or

1690
1691 (B) Equipment or component manufacturer
1692 certification that the tank system components are compatible for
1693 use with the biofuel blend to be stored. This certification
1694 shall be in writing, indicating an affirmative statement of

1695 compatibility, including the biofuel blend range for which the
1696 component is compatible.

1697
1698 (ii) Compatibility Checklist. The storage tank owner
1699 and/or operator shall complete the compatibility checklist
1700 developed by the department. The completed checklist and
1701 compatibility demonstration for each component of the tank system
1702 shall be submitted to the department. The department will issue
1703 written authorization to store the biofuel blend after review and
1704 acceptance of the submittal.

1705
1706 (iii) Owners and/or operators shall maintain
1707 component compatibility documentation for as long as the tank
1708 system is used to store the regulated substance.

1709
1710 (iv) API Recommended Practice 1626, as referenced in
1711 Section 2, may be used to comply with this Section.

1712
1713 ~~—— (b) Owners and/or operators storing alcohol blended~~
1714 ~~gasoline shall use the following industry standards or practices~~
1715 ~~to comply with this section:~~

1716
1717 ~~—— (i) API Publication 1626, "Storing and Handling~~
1718 ~~Ethanol and Gasoline-Ethanol Blends at Distribution Terminals and~~
1719 ~~Service Stations"; and~~

1720
1721 ~~—— (ii) API Publication 1627, "Storage and Handling of~~
1722 ~~Gasoline-Methanol Blends at Distribution Terminals and Service~~
1723 ~~Stations".~~

1724
1725 **Section 13. Inspection and Right of Entry, Reporting, and**
1726 **Recordkeeping.**

1727
1728 (a) *Inspection and Right of Entry.* Any authorized agent of
1729 the State of Wyoming has the right of entry for inspection,
1730 assessments, monitoring, and corrective actions in accordance
1731 with the provisions of W.S. 35-11-1422. Owners and/or operators
1732 shall cooperate fully with inspections, including providing
1733 access to all manholes, dispenser cabinets, CP rectifiers, and
1734 tank monitoring equipment. Compliance with this Section requires
1735 that owners and/or operators open manholes and other access
1736 points so department inspectors can see the condition of all
1737 equipment. If an owner and/or operator is unable to open the
1738 access points, requiring department personnel to open this
1739 equipment, any damages to any equipment or property shall be the
1740 responsibility of the facility owner and/or operator. Damages

1741 include, but are not limited to, those resulting from
1742 misplacement of covers, lids, or dispenser cabinet doors.

1743
1744 (b) *Reporting.* Owners and/or operators of storage tank
1745 systems shall cooperate fully with inspections, monitoring, and
1746 testing conducted by the department; ~~as well as~~ and requests by
1747 the department for the following documents, notifications,
1748 ~~submission(s),~~ testing, and monitoring information:

1749
1750 (i) Notification for all storage tank systems
1751 (Section 9), which includes certification of installation for new
1752 storage tank systems; ~~(Section 6(e) for USTs and Part I for~~
1753 ASTs);

1754
1755 (ii) Notification when any person assumes ownership of
1756 a tank system (Section 9);

1757
1758 (iii) Notification for all substantial
1759 modifications (Section 6(e) for USTs and Section 35(q) for ASTs);

1760
1761 (iv) Notification prior to changing tank systems to
1762 certain regulated substances (Section 12);

1763
1764 (iv) Reports of all releases including suspected
1765 releases (Section 19), spills and overfills (Section 22), and
1766 confirmed releases (Sections 23 through 25);

1767
1768 (viii) A nNotification before permanent closure,
1769 change of status, or change-in-service (Part G);

1770
1771 (ivii) Documentation required in Section 25 by
1772 owners and/or operators eligible for the state corrective action
1773 program account; and/or shall comply with the requirements
1774 contained in Section 25.

1775
1776 (viii) Documentation required in Section 24 by
1777 owners and/or operators not eligible for the state corrective
1778 action account. program shall comply with the requirements
1779 contained in Section 24.

1780
1781 ~~(vi) Owners and/or operators shall cooperate fully with~~
1782 ~~inspections, including providing access to all manholes,~~
1783 ~~dispenser cabinets, CP rectifiers, and tank monitoring equipment.~~
1784 ~~Compliance with this section will require that owners and/or~~
1785 ~~operators open manholes and other access points so that DEQ~~
1786 ~~inspectors may see the condition of all equipment.~~

1787
1788 (c) *Recordkeeping.* Owners and/or operators shall maintain
1789 and submit to the department (when requested) the following:
1790 ~~information to the department.~~
1791
1792 (i) Documentation of ~~operation of~~ CP systems
1793 operation (Section 11);
1794
1795 (ii) Documentation of storage tank system repairs
1796 (Section 8);
1797
1798 (iii) Documentation of storage tank system
1799 compatibility (Section 12);
1800
1801 (iv) Documentation of compliance for spill and overfill
1802 prevention equipment and containment sumps used for interstitial
1803 monitoring of piping (Section 10);
1804
1805 (v) Documentation of periodic walkthrough inspections
1806 (Section 13);
1807
1808 (iii) Documentation of compliance with release
1809 detection requirements (Section 14 through 18 Part D for USTs and
1810 Sections 36 and 37 for ASTs); and
1811
1812 (iv) Results of the site investigation conducted
1813 at permanent closure and changes in service (Section 31); and
1814
1815 (viii) Documentation of Class C Operator training.

1816 (d) *Monthly Inspections.* To properly operate and maintain
1817 tank systems, the Class A or B Operator or a licensed tank tester
1818 shall meet one of the following:

1819 (i) Conduct a walkthrough inspection that, at a
1820 minimum, checks the following equipment every 30 days (except
1821 spill prevention equipment at tank systems receiving deliveries
1822 at intervals greater than every 30 days may be checked prior to
1823 each delivery):

1824 (A) Spill prevention equipment. Visually check
1825 for damage, remove liquid or debris, check for and remove
1826 obstructions in the fill pipe, check the fill cap to ensure it is
1827 securely on the fill pipe; and for double-wall spill prevention
1828 equipment with interstitial monitoring, check for a leak in the
1829 interstitial area; and

1830 (B) Release detection equipment. Check to ensure
1831 the release detection equipment is operating with no alarms or
1832 other unusual operating conditions present, and ensure records of
1833 release detection testing are reviewed and current; or

1834 (ii) Conduct operation and maintenance walkthrough
1835 inspections according to PEI RP900, as referenced in Section 2.

1836 (iii) Owners and/or operators who monitor their
1837 release detection system remotely may check the release detection
1838 equipment and records remotely every 30 days as long as the
1839 release detection system at the facility is determined to be in
1840 communication with the remote monitoring equipment.

1841 (e) Monthly Inspection Documentation. The Class A or B
1842 Operator or licensed tank tester shall provide the facility owner
1843 and/or operator with a copy of each monthly inspection
1844 documentation and alert the owner and/or operator of any
1845 condition discovered during the monthly visual inspection that
1846 may require follow-up actions.

1848 (f) Monthly Inspection Records. The owner and/or operator
1849 shall maintain a copy of the monthly inspection documentation and
1850 all attachments for the previous 12 months. Records shall
1851 include a list of each area checked, whether or not each area
1852 checked was acceptable or needed action taken, a description of
1853 actions taken to correct an issue, and delivery records if spill
1854 prevention equipment is checked less frequently than every 30
1855 days due to infrequent deliveries. The records shall be
1856 maintained on-site, off-site at a readily available location
1857 within the State of Wyoming, or electronically in accordance with
1858 Section 13(i).

1859 (eg) Operator's Annual Inspection. Storage tank system
1860 owners and/or operators shall provide an annual inspection report
1861 of inspection to the department for the entire facility within 60
1862 days of the inspection. ~~An~~ This annual inspection ~~is to~~ shall be
1863 conducted ~~either~~ by the owner, the operator, or a ~~qualified~~
1864 ~~consultant~~ licensed tester within 1 year of the previous
1865 inspection. The inspector shall meet all ~~of the~~ qualifications
1866 ~~as~~ of a CP tester if he or she inspects a CP system. The results
1867 of the operator's annual inspection and all associated
1868 documentation shall be maintained by the facility for at least 3
1869 years. Records shall include a list of each area checked and
1870 each component tested, whether each area checked and each
1871 component tested was acceptable or needed action taken, a
1872

1873 description of actions taken to correct an issue, and delivery
1874 records if spill prevention equipment is checked less frequently
1875 than every 30 days due to infrequent deliveries. This
1876 inspection shall:

1877
1878 (i) ~~Test~~ all ~~of the~~ CP systems on site ~~which~~ that are
1879 due for testing in accordance with Section 11.~~7~~

1880
1881 (ii) ~~Provide for~~ pressure tests of pressurized piping
1882 or U.S. ~~S~~suction piping in accordance with Section 14(g).~~7~~

1883
1884 (iii) ~~Test~~ all ~~A~~automatic ~~L~~line ~~L~~leak ~~D~~detectors
1885 as follows:

1886
1887 (A) ~~Provide~~ a simulated leak test for
1888 ~~M~~mechanical ~~L~~line ~~L~~leak ~~D~~detectors that ~~will~~ demonstrates ~~that~~
1889 the leak detector meets the requirements of Section 14(g).

1890
1891 (B) Provide a simulated leak test for ~~E~~electronic
1892 ~~L~~line ~~L~~leak ~~D~~detectors ~~a simulated leak is required that~~
1893 ~~demonstrates that~~ the leak detector meets the requirements of
1894 Section 14(g). An internal electrical test of the system is not
1895 sufficient to meet this requirement.

1896
1897 (C) Function-test sump sensors to demonstrate
1898 that they meet the requirements of Section 14(g) ~~When~~ sump
1899 sensors are used to meet the requirement for an ~~A~~automatic ~~L~~line
1900 ~~L~~leak ~~D~~detector.~~7~~ ~~they shall be configured to meet the~~
1901 ~~requirements of Section 14(g) and~~ ~~Test~~ The annual inspection shall
1902 include a manual tripping of each sump sensor. ~~The automatic~~
1903 ~~device used to monitor sump sensors shall be triggered by the~~
1904 ~~manual tripping of the sensors, and a~~ A record shall be made
1905 showing the date when the test was done, the facility number, and
1906 recording ~~the fact~~ whether or not that the sensor operated as
1907 required. After the sump sensors have been function tested, they
1908 shall be placed in the sump at a location that allows the
1909 detection of 3 gallons of liquid if the sensor is being used as
1910 an automatic line leak detector. If the sensor is used solely
1911 for interstitial monitoring, the sensor shall be placed in
1912 accordance with Section 14(h)(v).

1913
1914 (iv) ~~Document~~ that all ~~A~~automatic ~~T~~tank ~~G~~gauges
1915 (ATGs), interstitial monitoring systems, vapor monitoring
1916 systems, or other automatic systems are properly calibrated and
1917 functioning. Test alarms, verify system configurations, and test
1918 battery backup. This documentation includes a check to determine

1919 if probes are clean and are the proper ones for the regulated
1920 substance being stored.

1921
1922 (v) ~~p~~Provide an annual summary for copies of all
1923 inventory control calculations, statistical inventory
1924 reconciliation reports, automatic tank gauging test results, or
1925 results from other leak detection methods which shows that
1926 indicate compliance for each month of the year preceding the
1927 inspection. year. Records of the operation of all leak detection
1928 systems for the past three (3) years are required to be kept.
1929

1930 (vi) ~~i~~Include a physical inspection of all sumps,
1931 manholes, dispensers, under-dispenser containment, and other
1932 openings provided on the storage tank system. Visually check for
1933 damage and leaks. Any leaks found shall be immediately
1934 eliminated. Any liquid or debris found in spill prevention
1935 equipment such as spill buckets, sumps, or under-dispenser
1936 containment shall be removed at the time of inspection. Check
1937 for leaks in the interstitial area of double-wall sumps with
1938 interstitial monitoring.
1939

1940 (vii) Inspect probes and sensors for residual
1941 buildup, ensure floats move freely, ensure shaft is not damaged,
1942 ensure cables are free of kinks and breaks, and test alarm
1943 operability and communication with controller.
1944

1945 (viii) Ensure proper communication between vacuum
1946 pumps, pressure gauges, sensors, and controller.
1947

1948 (ix) Include documentation of Class A or B Operator's
1949 monthly inspections.
1950

1951 (x) Check hand-held release detection equipment such
1952 as tank gauge sticks or groundwater bailers for operability and
1953 serviceability.
1954

1955 (xi) Be documented on forms approved by the
1956 department. The forms shall include the name(s) and license
1957 number(s) of the person(s) performing the inspection.
1958

1959 (h) Results. The results of the operator's annual
1960 inspection shall be reviewed by the licensed facility operator.
1961 The name of the reviewing operator and operator's license number
1962 shall be included on the inspection form.
1963

1964 (~~d~~) Availability and Records ~~m~~Maintenance of records.

1965 Owners and/or operators of UST storage tank systems shall keep
1966 the required records: ~~required either:~~

1967

1968 (i) At the storage tank site and immediately
1969 available for inspection by the department; ~~or~~

1970

1971 (ii) At a readily available alternate site. Records
1972 shall and be provided to the department for inspection to the
1973 department, upon request. The readily available ~~alternative~~
1974 alternate site shall be within the boundaries of the State of
1975 Wyoming. If records are ~~to be~~ kept at an alternate site, the
1976 department shall be notified in writing of the name, address and
1977 telephone number for ~~that~~ the alternate site; or facility.

1978

1979 (iii) Electronically, but only if electronic
1980 records can be easily accessed at the facility during an
1981 inspection. Electronic records shall be accessed by the operator
1982 on a computer at the facility at the time of an inspection by the
1983 department. Due to size limitations, records accessed by cell
1984 phone do not meet the requirements of this Section.

1985

1986 (iv) Owners/operators may submit records electronically
1987 to the department prior to an inspection. Electronic records
1988 submitted to the department prior to an inspection must be
1989 received by the Storage Tank Program (STP) not less than 7
1990 working days prior to the date of the inspection. It is the
1991 owner's/operator's responsibility to ensure the records were
1992 received by the STP. If records are not received by the STP at
1993 least 7 working days prior to the date of the inspection, the
1994 owner/operator shall ensure records are available on site at the
1995 time of the inspection using another method in this Section.

1996

1997

1998 (v) In the case of permanent closure records, owners
1999 and/or operators may mail closure records to the department if
2000 they cannot be kept at the site or an alternate site as indicated
2001 above.

2002

PART D

UST SYSTEMS: RELEASE DETECTION

Section 14. Requirements for All UST Systems.

(a) *Release Detection.* Owners and/or operators of UST systems shall provide a method, or combination of methods, of release detection that:

(i) Can detect a release from any portion of the tank and the connected piping that routinely contains a regulated substance;

(ii) Is installed, ~~and calibrated, operated, and maintained~~ in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, ~~including routine maintenance and service checks~~ showing that the leak detection equipment is fully operational and in proper calibration; ~~and~~

(iii) Beginning October 13, 2018, is operated and maintained and electronic and mechanical components are tested for proper operation in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, PEI RP1200 as referenced in Section 2, or a method determined by the department to be no less protective of health and the environment than other testing methods in this Section; and

(~~iii~~iv) Meets the performance requirements in Sections 14, 15, 16, or Part M, as applicable, with any performance claims and their manner of determination described in writing by the equipment manufacturer or installer. Methods used shall be capable of detecting the leak rate or quantity specified for that method in Sections 14, 15, 16, or Part M with a probability of detection of 0.95 and a probability of false alarm of 0.05.

(b) *Release Reporting.* When a release detection method operated in accordance with the performance standards in Sections 14, 15, 16, or Part M indicates a release may have occurred, owners and/or operators shall notify the department in accordance with Part E.

(c) *Timing.* Owners and/or operators of ~~new or existing~~ UST systems shall comply with the release detection requirements of this ~~p~~Part immediately upon installation.

2049
2050 (d) ~~USTs w~~Without ~~Leak d~~Leak Detection. Any owner and/or
2051 operator of an UST system that cannot apply a method of release
2052 detection that complies with the requirements of this ~~p~~Part shall
2053 complete the closure procedures contained in Part G. For
2054 previously deferred tank systems described in Parts A and M, this
2055 requirement applies on October 13, 2018.

2056
2057 (e) ~~Petroleum USTs with a Capacity of less than 1,000~~
2058 ~~Gallons or Less~~. Owners and/or operators of USTs with a capacity
2059 of 1,000 gallons or less may use manual tank gauging as the sole
2060 leak detection method for the tank. Manual tank gauging shall be
2061 conducted weekly in accordance with Section 15(a).
2062

2063 (f) ~~Petroleum USTs with a Throughput of Less Than 15,000~~
2064 ~~Gallons per Month~~. Notwithstanding any other provision of this
2065 ~~e~~Chapter, owners and/or operators of USTs with a throughput of
2066 less than 15,000 gallons per month may use inventory control as a
2067 monthly monitoring technique provided that:
2068

2069 (i) ~~The~~ inventory control balances within 150 gallons
2070 per month. In the event that a single month fails to balance
2071 within 150 gallons, the operator shall immediately submit that
2072 month's data to an outside vendor for Statistical Inventory
2073 Reconciliation;
2074

2075 (ii) ~~The~~ USTs are secured against theft in such a way
2076 that any theft is readily obvious; and
2077

2078 (iii) ~~a~~All of the requirements listed under Section
2079 16(a) are met.
2080

2081 (g) *Piping*. Connected piping that routinely contains
2082 regulated substances shall be monitored for releases in a manner
2083 that meets one ~~(1)~~ of the following requirements:
2084

2085 (i) Pressurized piping systems shall:

2086
2087 (A) Be monitored in accordance with Section
2088 14(g)(i)(B). ~~below~~. Whenever pressure systems have multiple
2089 dispensers hooked up to dispense product through a single meter,
2090 the pressurized piping between the first dispenser and the slave
2091 dispenser ~~must~~ shall also be monitored and tested; and
2092

2093 (B) Be equipped with an automatic line leak
2094 detector. in accordance with the following: Automatic line leak

2095 detector methods, including sump sensors which that alert the
2096 owner and/or operator to the presence of a leak by restricting or
2097 shutting off the flow of regulated substances through piping or
2098 triggering an audible or visual alarm, may be used only if they
2099 detect leaks of three (3) gallons per hour at ten (10) pounds per
2100 square inch line pressure within one (1) hour. If sump sensors
2101 are used as an automatic line leak detector, the sensor shall be
2102 placed in the sump such that it can detect 3 gallons of liquid in
2103 the sump regardless of the sump size or shape, and whether or not
2104 the sump is level. If sump sensors cannot detect 3 gallons of
2105 liquid, the sensors shall be relocated in the sump such that 3
2106 gallons of liquid can be detected or another type of automatic
2107 line leak detector shall be installed. An annual test of the
2108 operation of the leak detector shall be conducted. Manufacturers
2109 are required to recommend procedures to be used for testing their
2110 own equipment, but all automatic line leak detectors shall be
2111 tested annually. No manufacturer shall recommend that its
2112 equipment not be tested nor interfere with the testing of its
2113 equipment in any way. In addition, all underground pressurized
2114 piping shall:

2115
2116 (1I) have an annual line tightness test. Be
2117 tightness tested annually. A periodic test of piping may be
2118 conducted only if it can detect a 0.1 gallon per hour (gph) leak
2119 rate at one and one-half (1 1/2) times the operating pressure;
2120 Tests performed by automatic systems are specifically allowed in
2121 meeting this requirement; or

2122
2123 (2II) be tested monitored using any of
2124 the methods listed in Sections 16(d), (e), (f), (g), (h), or
2125 (ji). Methods not specifically named in these regulations shall
2126 be approved by the department prior to use by the department,
2127 pursuant to Section 33. , and that The request for approval must
2128 shall state that the method will detect a leak in lines.

2129
2130 (ii) A U.S. Suction system is a system of underground
2131 piping which that conveys a regulated substance using suction and
2132 which has more than one check valve in the line. All U.S.
2133 Suction systems shall:

2134
2135 (A) hHave a line tightness test performed once
2136 every three (3) years. A periodic test of piping may be
2137 conducted only if it can detect a 0.1 gallon per hour leak rate
2138 at one and one-half (1 1/2) times the operating pressure; or

2139
2140 (B) bBe tested monitored using any of the methods

2141 listed in Section 16(d), (e), (f), (g), (h), or (ij). Methods
2142 not specifically named in these regulations shall be approved by
2143 the department prior to use ~~by the department~~, pursuant to
2144 Section 33. ~~and that~~ The request for approval must shall state
2145 that the method will detect a leak in lines.

2146
2147 (iii) Underground piping that conveys regulated
2148 substances using an exempt suction system is not required to have
2149 a release detection system. An exempt suction system is one that
2150 is designed and constructed to meet the following requirements:

2151
2152 (A) The below-grade piping operates at less than
2153 atmospheric pressure;

2154
2155 (B) The below-grade piping is sloped so that the
2156 contents of the pipe will drain back into the storage tank if the
2157 suction is released;

2158
2159 (C) Only one check valve is included in each
2160 suction line;

2161
2162 (D) The check valve is located directly below and
2163 as close as practical to the suction pump; and

2164
2165 (E) A method shall be provided that allows
2166 compliance with this ~~s~~Section to be readily determined.

2167
2168 (h) New UST System ~~Installations or Replacements on or~~
2169 after December 1, 2005. and repairs. Regardless of any other
2170 ~~s~~Section in this ~~e~~Chapter, ~~after the effective date of this~~
2171 ~~chapter~~, all new and or replacement installations occurring on or
2172 after December 1, 2005, and repairs of existing piping shall meet
2173 the following secondary containment criteria:

2174
2175 (i) New or replacement tanks shall be provided with
2176 full secondary containment in the form of:

2177
2178 (aA) Double-wall ~~Walled~~ tanks; or

2179
2180 (bB) Single-wall tanks with a polyethylene tank
2181 jacket.

2182
2183 (ii) New or replacement connected piping shall be
2184 provided with full secondary containment in the form of:

2185
2186 (aA) Double-wall lines; or

2187
2188 (~~B~~) Single-wall lines with secondary containment
2189 piping. ~~And~~

2190
2191 (iii) All dispensers ~~must~~ shall be equipped with
2192 full secondary containment in the form of dispenser pans.

2193
2194 (iv) All secondary containment systems shall be
2195 monitored in accordance with Section 16(f). Pressurized piping
2196 shall be equipped with an automatic line leak detector in
2197 accordance with Section 14(g).

2198
2199 (v) If mechanical line leak detectors or electronic
2200 line leak detectors are being used for leak detection, sump
2201 sensors used for interstitial monitoring do not need to meet the
2202 3 gallons per hour leak detection requirement. In these cases,
2203 the sump sensors may be placed anywhere in the sump from the
2204 lowest point of the sump to no higher than 2 inches below the
2205 lowest penetration in the sump.

2206
2207 (i) Piping Installed After June 30, 2017. When a new
2208 piping interstitial monitoring system is installed and sump
2209 sensors are used as standalone automatic line leak detectors, the
2210 system shall be configured to shut off the flow of product in
2211 that piping run when a sump sensor triggers an alarm. Essential
2212 homeland security systems, emergency generator systems, and
2213 systems used for other disaster relief efforts are exempt from
2214 this requirement.

2215
2216 (j) Interstitially Monitored Pressurized Piping Installed
2217 Prior to December 1, 2005. If double-wall piping systems using
2218 sumps for interstitial monitoring were installed before December
2219 1, 2005, the owner and/or operator may install mechanical or
2220 electronic line leak detectors and perform annual line tightness
2221 testing in accordance with Section 14(g)(i)(B)(I) or an
2222 alternative tank leak detection method as described in Section
2223 14(g)(i)(B)(II) to meet leak detection requirements. In this
2224 case, the owner and/or operator will not be required to perform
2225 periodic integrity testing of containment sumps used for
2226 interstitial monitoring.

2227
2228 **Section 15. Petroleum USTs with a Capacity of 2,000**
2229 **gallons or less.** Tanks installed on or after December 1, 2005,
2230 shall be double-wall systems and interstitially monitored. Tanks
2231 installed on or before November 30, 2005, shall be monitored for
2232 releases at least every 30 days using one of the methods listed

2233 in Section 16. Tanks with a capacity of 550 gallons or less and
 2234 tanks with a capacity of 551 to 1,000 gallons that meet the tank
 2235 diameter criteria in Table 1 may use manual tank gauging as the
 2236 sole method of release detection in accordance with Section
 2237 15(a). All other tanks with a nominal capacity of 551 to 2,000
 2238 gallons may use manual tank gauging in place of inventory
 2239 control.

2240
 2241 (a) ~~Manual Tank Gauging~~. Manual tank gauging shall meet
 2242 the following requirements:

2243
 2244 (i) Tank liquid level measurements shall be taken at
 2245 the beginning and ending of a the minimum test duration period of
 2246 at least thirty six (36) hours shown in Table 1 during which no
 2247 liquid is added to or removed from the tank;

2248
 2249 (ii) Level measurements shall be based on an average of
 2250 two ~~(2)~~ consecutive stick readings at both the beginning and end
 2251 of the period;

2252
 2253 (iii) The equipment used shall be capable of
 2254 measuring the depth of the regulated substance over the full
 2255 range of the UST's height to the nearest one-eighth ~~(1/8)~~ of an
 2256 inch;

2257
 2258 (iv) A suspected release shall be declared and the
 2259 requirements of Part E shall be followed if the variation between
 2260 beginning and ending measurements exceeds the weekly or monthly
 2261 standards in Table 1~~:~~

2262

TABLE 1 MANUAL TANK GAUGING VARIATION STANDARDS			
Nominal Tank Capacity	Weekly Standard (one test)	Monthly Standard (average of four tests)	Minimum Test Duration Hours*
If Manual Tank Gauging is the ONLY leak detection method used:			
550 gallons or less	10 gallons	5 gallons	36

**TABLE 1
MANUAL TANK GAUGING VARIATION STANDARDS**

Nominal Tank Capacity	Weekly Standard (one test)	Monthly Standard (average of four tests)	Minimum Test Duration Hours*
551-1,000 gallons (when the tank diameter is 64") * 73" or less)	9 gallons	4 gallons	44
551-1,000 gallons (if when the tank diameter is 48") * 128")	12 gallons	6 gallons	58
551-1,000 gallons	13 gallons	7 gallons	36
If Manual Tank Gauging is combined with tank tightness testing:			
1,001-2,000 gallons	26 gallons	13 gallons	36

2263

2264 * Nothing can be added to or removed from the UST for the
2265 duration of the test.

2266

2267

2268

2269

2270

2271

2272

2273

2274

2275

2276

2277

2278

2279

2280

2281

2282

2283

2284

2285

~~(v) Owners and/or operators of USTs of one thousand (1000) gallons or less nominal capacity may use Manual Tank Gauging as the sole method of release detection. Owners and/or operators of USTs of one thousand one (1001) to two thousand (2,000) gallons may use manual tank gauging, combined with tank tightness testing at least every five (5) years until ten (10) years after the UST itself first met the requirements of Section 6(a). After ten (10) years, owners and/or operators of these tanks may not use manual tank gauging. Owners and/or operators of USTs of greater than two thousand (2,000) gallons nominal capacity may not use manual tank gauging.~~

(b) Other Release Detection Methods. Owners and/or operators of petroleum USTs with a capacity of 2,000 gallons or less may also use any of the release detection methods listed in Section 16(a) through (j~~k~~).

Section 16. Petroleum UST Systems with a Capacity of ~~m~~More ~~t~~han 2,000 ~~g~~Gallons. Petroleum USTs with a capacity of

2286 more than 2,000 gallons installed on or after December 1, 2005,
2287 shall be double-wall systems and interstitially monitored.

2288 Petroleum USTs installed on or before November 30, 2005, with a
2289 capacity of more than 2,000 gallons shall be monitored at least
2290 every ~~thirty~~ (30) days for releases using one or more of the
2291 following methods:

2292
2293 (a) Inventory eControl. Inventory control is ~~never~~ not
2294 acceptable as a leak detection method except when it is combined
2295 with another method or when the UST meets the requirements of
2296 Section 14(f). Product inventory control (or another test of
2297 equivalent performance) shall be conducted monthly to detect a
2298 release of at least ~~1.0 percent~~ (1%) of throughput plus ~~one~~
2299 ~~hundred thirty~~ (130) gallons in the following manner:

2300
2301 (i) Inventory volume measurements for regulated
2302 substance inputs, withdrawals, and the amount still remaining in
2303 the UST shall be recorded each operating day;

2304
2305 (ii) The equipment used shall be capable of measuring
2306 the depth of regulated substance over the full range of the UST's
2307 height to the nearest one-eighth (~~1/8~~) of an inch;

2308
2309 (iii) The regulated substance inputs shall be
2310 reconciled with delivery receipts by measurement of the UST
2311 inventory volume before and after delivery;

2312
2313 (iv) Deliveries shall be made through a drop tube that
2314 extends to within ~~six~~ (6) inches of the ~~Storage Tank~~ Tank bottom;

2315
2316 (v) ~~Dispensing of r~~Regulated substances dispensing
2317 shall be metered and recorded within the local standards for
2318 meter calibration or an accuracy of ~~six~~ (6) cubic inches for
2319 every ~~five~~ (5) gallons of regulated substance withdrawn; and

2320
2321 (vi) Water in the bottom of the UST shall be measured
2322 to the nearest one-eighth (~~1/8~~) of an inch at least once a month.

2323
2324 ~~(vii) Owners and/or operators using inventory control~~
2325 ~~may combine this method with tank tightness testing at least~~
2326 ~~every five (5) years until December 22, 2008, or until ten (10)~~
2327 ~~years after the UST itself first met the requirements of Section~~
2328 ~~6(a), whichever is sooner;~~

2329
2330 (viii) Owners and/or operators using inventory
2331 control shall report a suspected release under Section 19(~~e~~) ~~of~~

2332 ~~this chapter~~ whenever:

2333

2334 (A) The inventory control fails to balance within

2335 ~~1.0 percent (1%)~~ of total throughput plus ~~one hundred thirty~~

2336 ~~(130)~~ gallons for the second consecutive month; or

2337

2338 ~~(B) More than 20 daily readings are either~~

2339 ~~positive or negative for the second consecutive month; or~~

2340

2341 ~~(C)~~(B) A graph of the daily Daily over/short

2342 readings shows a consistent non-zero trend for two ~~(2)~~

2343 consecutive months.

2344

2345 (~~ixviii~~) The following ~~methods~~ are methods of

2346 equivalent performance to inventory control:

2347

2348 (A) Vapor Monitoring conducted in accordance

2349 with ~~s~~Section 16(d) ~~of this chapter;~~

2350

2351 (B) Groundwater Monitoring conducted in

2352 accordance with ~~s~~Section 16(e) ~~of this chapter;~~

2353

2354 (C) Interstitial Monitoring conducted in

2355 accordance with Section 16(f) ~~of this chapter;~~

2356

2357 (D) Statistical ~~i~~nventory Reconciliation

2358 conducted in accordance with Section 16(g) ~~of this chapter;~~

2359

2360 (E) Tracer Surveys conducted in accordance with

2361 Section 16(h) ~~of this chapter;~~

2362

2363 ~~(F) Passive Acoustical Sensing conducted in~~

2364 ~~accordance with Section 16(k) of this chapter; and~~

2365

2366 (F) Manual tank gauging conducted in accordance

2367 with Section 15, provided the tank has a capacity of 2,000

2368 gallons or less; or

2369

2370 (G) Other methods approved under Section 16(~~ij~~)

2371 ~~of this chapter, providing~~ provided that the request for approval

2372 of the method specifically states that the method is of

2373 equivalent performance to inventory control.

2374

2375 (b) ~~Tank t~~Tightness t~~Testing~~. Tank tightness testing shall

2376 be capable of detecting a 0.1 gallon per hour leak rate from any

2377 portion of the UST that routinely contains regulated substance

2378 while accounting for the effects of thermal expansion or
2379 contraction of the regulated substance, vapor pockets, tank
2380 deformation, evaporation or condensation, and the ~~facility~~
2381 location of the water table. Whenever a tank tightness test
2382 shows a failing result, the owner and/or operator shall report a
2383 suspected release and follow either Section 20 or 21. (a)(i) and
2384 ~~(ii) of this chapter.~~

2385
2386 (c) ~~Automatic Tank Gauging (ATG)~~. Equipment for automatic
2387 tank gauging that tests for the loss of a regulated substance
2388 shall detect a 0.2 gallon per hour leak rate from any portion of
2389 the tank that routinely contains a regulated substance. Owners
2390 and/or operators using automatic tank gauging shall also:

2391
2392 (i) ~~Conduct~~ inventory control in conformance with
2393 paragraph (a) of this ~~Section~~, unless:

2394
2395 (A) ~~The~~ regulated substance is placed in the UST
2396 in batches of ~~twenty five (25)~~ gallons or less;

2397
2398 (B) ~~The~~ tank is used only to fuel an emergency
2399 power generator;

2400
2401 (C) ~~a~~ A passing result is obtained monthly from
2402 the ~~Automatic Tank Gauge (ATG)~~ with the tank at least 85%
2403 full;

2404
2405 (D) ~~The ATG automatic tank gauge itself~~
2406 reconciles the inventory to the same levels as required by
2407 paragraph (a)(i) of this ~~Section~~; or

2408
2409 (E) ~~a~~ A method of equivalent performance to
2410 inventory control is also conducted. ~~used~~. To meet the
2411 definition of "equivalent performance to inventory control," the
2412 method must measure volume for regulated substance inputs,
2413 withdrawals, and the amount still remaining in the tank.
2414 Measurements must be recorded each operating day. The method
2415 must meet the requirements of Section 16(i) and be approved by
2416 the department prior to use.

2417
2418 (ii) Perform the test with the system operating in one
2419 of the following modes:

2420
2421 (A) In-tank static testing conducted at least

2422 once every 30 days; or

2423
2424 (B) Continuous in-tank leak detection operating
2425 on an uninterrupted basis or operating within a process that
2426 allows the system to gather incremental measurements to determine
2427 the leak status of the tank at least once every 30 days.

2428
2429 (iii) ~~Report~~ a suspected release and follow the
2430 requirements of Part E Section 19(e) ~~of this chapter~~ whenever:

2431
2432 (A) Any calendar month goes by when a passing
2433 result cannot be obtained from the ATG sometime during the month;
2434 ~~or~~

2435
2436 (B) A pattern becomes evident that the ATG
2437 produces a failing result whenever the level of a regulated
2438 substance in the tank is high, even if passing results can be
2439 obtained when the level is low; or

2440
2441 (C) Inventory control fails for the second
2442 consecutive month.

2443
2444 (d) *Vapor Monitoring*. Testing or monitoring for vapors
2445 within the soil gas of the excavation zone shall meet the
2446 following requirements:

2447
2448 (i) The materials used as backfill are sufficiently
2449 porous (e.g., gravel, sand, crushed rock) to readily allow
2450 diffusion of vapors from releases into the excavation zone;

2451
2452 (ii) The stored regulated substance, or a tracer
2453 compound placed in the UST system, is sufficiently volatile to
2454 result in a vapor level that is detectable by the monitoring
2455 devices located in the excavation zone in the event of a release
2456 from the tank;

2457
2458 (iii) The measurement of vapors by the monitoring
2459 device is not rendered inoperative by ~~the~~ groundwater, rainfall,
2460 ~~or~~ soil moisture, or other known interferences so that a release
2461 could go undetected for more than ~~thirty~~ (30) days;

2462
2463 (iv) The soil and backfill material immediately
2464 surrounding the UST system shall not be contaminated with the
2465 regulated product in such a way as to interfere with the method

2466 used to detect releases from the UST system;

2467
2468 (v) The vapor monitors shall be designed and operated
2469 to detect any significant increase in concentration above
2470 background of the regulated substance stored in the UST system, a
2471 component or components of that substance, or a tracer compound
2472 placed in the UST system;

2473
2474 (vi) ~~In the~~ UST excavation zone, ~~the site is~~ assessed
2475 to ensure compliance with the requirements in this ~~s~~Section and
2476 to establish the number and positioning of vapor monitoring wells
2477 that will detect releases within the excavation from any portion
2478 of the tank that routinely contains the regulated substance; and

2479
2480 (vii) Vapor monitoring wells shall be clearly
2481 marked for identification and secured to avoid unauthorized
2482 access and tampering.

2483
2484 (viii) Owners and/or operators using vapor
2485 monitoring wells for leak detection shall report a suspected
2486 release under in accordance with Section 19(e) of this chapter
2487 whenever a vapor monitoring device detects a leak and cannot be
2488 made to reset within ~~forty eight (48)~~ hours.

2489
2490 (ix) ~~After the effective date of these regulations, no~~
2491 ~~n~~New UST facilities~~y~~ shall not be installed using vapor
2492 monitoring as the only leak detection method. Owners and/or
2493 operators may install vapor monitoring wells as a secondary
2494 method. In the event that vapor monitoring wells are installed
2495 in the backfill, a permit to construct under Chapter 3, Wyoming
2496 Water Quality Rules and Regulations, is not required.

2497
2498 (e) *Groundwater ~~m~~Monitoring.* Testing or monitoring for
2499 liquids on the groundwater shall meet the following requirements:

2500
2501 (i) The regulated substance stored is immiscible in
2502 water and has a specific gravity of less than 1; ~~one (1)~~;

2503
2504 (ii) Groundwater is never more than ~~twenty (20)~~ feet
2505 from the ground surface, and the hydraulic conductivity of the
2506 soil(s) between the UST system and the monitoring wells or
2507 devices is not less than 0.01 cm/sec (e.g., the soil should
2508 consist of gravels, coarse to medium sands, coarse silts or other
2509 permeable materials);

2510
2511 (iii) The slotted portion of the monitoring well
2512 casing or well screen shall be designed to prevent migration of
2513 natural soils or filter pack into the well and to allow entry of
2514 the regulated substance on the water table into the well under
2515 both high and low groundwater conditions;
2516
2517 (iv) Monitoring wells shall be sealed from the ground
2518 surface to the top of the filter pack with hydrated bentonite and
2519 concrete;
2520
2521 (v) Monitoring wells or devices shall intercept the
2522 excavation zone or are as close to it as is technically feasible;
2523
2524 (vi) The continuous monitoring devices or manual
2525 methods used shall be capable of detecting the presence of at
2526 least one-eighth ~~(1/8)~~ of an inch of free product on top of the
2527 groundwater in the monitoring wells;
2528
2529 (vii) Within and immediately below the UST
2530 excavation zone, the site shall be assessed to ensure compliance
2531 with the requirements in this Section ~~16(e)(i) through (v)~~ and to
2532 establish the number and positioning of monitoring wells or
2533 devices that will detect releases from any portion of the UST
2534 system that routinely contains a regulated substance;
2535
2536 (viii) Monitoring wells shall be clearly marked for
2537 identification and secured to avoid unauthorized access and
2538 tampering; and
2539
2540 (ix) Groundwater monitoring shall not be used when the
2541 ambient groundwater is already contaminated with the regulated
2542 substance being stored in the UST system.
2543
2544 (x) Owners and/or operators using groundwater
2545 monitoring shall report a suspected release and follow the
2546 requirements of ~~Section 19(c) and (d) Part E of this chapter~~
2547 whenever any regulated substance is observed in any monitoring
2548 well at any level. ~~whatsoever.~~
2549
2550 (xi) ~~After the effective date of these regulations, no~~
2551 ~~n~~New UST facilities shall not be installed using groundwater
2552 monitoring as the only leak detection method. Owners and/or
2553 operators may install groundwater monitoring wells as a secondary

2554 method. In the event that groundwater monitoring wells are
2555 installed in the backfill, a permit to construct under Chapter 3,
2556 Wyoming Water Quality Rules and Regulations, is not required.
2557

2558 (f) *Interstitial ~~#~~Monitoring.* Interstitial monitoring
2559 between the UST system and a secondary barrier immediately around
2560 or beneath it may be used, ~~but only~~ if the system is designed,
2561 constructed, and installed to detect a leak from any portion of
2562 the tank that routinely contains a regulated substance and also
2563 meets one of the following requirements:
2564

2565 (i) ~~For double-walled UST systems, t~~The sampling or
2566 testing method for double-wall UST systems shall be capable of
2567 detecting a ~~release~~ leak through the inner wall in any portion of
2568 the tank that routinely contains a regulated substance. ~~;~~
2569

2570 (ii) ~~For UST systems with a secondary barrier within~~
2571 ~~the excavation zone, t~~The sampling or testing method used for UST
2572 systems with a secondary barrier within the excavation zone shall
2573 be capable of detecting a release leak between the UST system and
2574 the secondary barrier in accordance with the following:
2575

2576 (A) The secondary barrier around or beneath the
2577 UST system shall consist of artificially constructed material
2578 that is sufficiently thick and impermeable (at least 10^{-6} cm/sec
2579 for the regulated substance stored) to direct a leak release to
2580 the monitoring point and permit its detection; ~~The permeability~~
2581 ~~of this barrier to the regulated substance stored shall be no~~
2582 ~~more than 10^{-6} cm/sec;~~
2583

2584 (B) The barrier shall be compatible with the
2585 regulated substance stored so that a leak release from the UST
2586 system will not cause a deterioration of the barrier allowing a
2587 release to pass through undetected;
2588

2589 (C) The secondary barrier ~~F~~for cathodically
2590 protected USTs, ~~the secondary barrier~~ shall be installed so that
2591 it does not interfere with the proper operation of the CP system;
2592

2593 (D) Groundwater, soil moisture, or rainfall
2594 shall not render the testing or sampling method used inoperative
2595 so that a release could go undetected for more than ~~thirty (30)~~
2596 days;
2597

2598 (E) The site shall be assessed to ensure that the
2599 secondary barrier is always above the groundwater and not in a
2600 25-year flood plain, unless the barrier and monitoring designs
2601 are for use under such conditions; and
2602

2603 (F) Monitoring wells shall be clearly marked for
2604 identification and secured to avoid unauthorized access and
2605 tampering.
2606

2607 (iii) ~~For USTs with internally fitted liners, a~~ An
2608 automated device shall be capable of detecting a ~~release leak~~ leak
2609 between the inner wall of the UST and the liner on USTs with
2610 internally fitted liners. The liner shall ~~also~~ be compatible
2611 with the regulated substance stored.
2612

2613 (iv) Owners and/or operators using interstitial
2614 monitoring shall report a suspected release and follow the
2615 requirements of ~~Part E Section 19(c) of this chapter~~ whenever any
2616 monitoring device indicates a leak and the device ~~itself~~ cannot
2617 be shown to be defective within ~~forty-eight (48)~~ hours of the
2618 initial alarm.
2619

2620 (v) Double-wall and interstitially monitored storage
2621 tank systems or piping installed after December 1, 2005, shall be
2622 interstitially monitored for the lifetime of the tank system or
2623 piping.
2624

2625 (vi) Monthly interstitial monitoring results shall be
2626 recorded by the owner and/or operator. This may be accomplished
2627 by maintaining a monthly log or obtaining a monthly printout from
2628 an approved monitoring system.
2629

2630 (g) *Statistical Inventory Reconciliation (SIR).* All SIR
2631 methods shall:
2632

2633 (i) ~~meet~~ Meet the requirements ~~found~~ in Section 16(a) for
2634 inventory control;
2635

2636 (ii) Report a quantitative result with a calculated
2637 leak rate;
2638

2639 (iii) ~~be~~ Be capable of detecting a 0.2 gallon per
2640 hour leak rate or a release of ~~one hundred fifty (150)~~ gallons
2641 within a ~~month~~ 30 days with a probability of detection of at

2642 least 0.95 and a probability of false alarm of no more than 0.05;
2643 and

2644
2645 (iv) Use a threshold that does not exceed one-half the
2646 minimum detectible leak rate; and

2647
2648 (iiiiv) ~~b~~Be approved, in writing, by the department
2649 prior to use.

2650
2651 (vi) Monitoring results must be obtained by the owner
2652 and/or operator from the SIR provider within each 30-day
2653 monitoring period.

2654
2655 (ivii) All "inconclusive" results shall be
2656 investigated by the owner and/or operator as soon as they are
2657 reported by the SIR company, including a complete audit of all
2658 input data. The owner and/or operator shall make every effort to
2659 resolve all "inconclusive" results as soon as they are reported.
2660 If the inventory for an entire month fails to balance within ~~two~~
2661 ~~thousand~~ (2,000) gallons, that month shall be treated as
2662 inconclusive. A month with an un-resolved inconclusive result is
2663 a month when no valid leak detection was provided.

2664
2665 (viii) Owners and/or operators using SIR shall
2666 report a suspected release and follow the requirements of Part E
2667 ~~Section 19(c) of this chapter~~ whenever:

2668
2669 (A) Any single month is reported as a failure for
2670 the UST system by the SIR company;

2671
2672 (B) Any month is reported by the SIR company as
2673 "inconclusive" unless that inconclusive result has been resolved
2674 by re-submission of audited inventory numbers to the SIR company.

2675
2676 (vix) UST ~~S~~systems with a throughput of more than
2677 500,000 gallons per month in any single system shall not be
2678 monitored using SIR as the only release detection method.

2679
2680 (h) *Tracer Surveys*. Owners and/or operators may use tracer
2681 surveys as an approved monthly monitoring technique if:

2682
2683 (i) The tracer method can detect a 0.2 gallon per hour
2684 leak rate or a release of ~~one hundred fifty~~ (150) gallons within
2685 ~~a month~~ 30 days with a probability of detection of 0.95 and a

2686 probability of false alarm of 0.05; and
2687
2688 (ii) The tanks are inoculated with the same tracer each
2689 month;
2690
2691 (iii) The tanks are inoculated each month before
2692 the 10th day of the month;
2693
2694 (iv) The ~~F~~tracer ~~S~~urvey is completed before the 25th
2695 day of each month;
2696
2697 (v) The report for each month includes the
2698 calculations of the amount of tracer needed, the amount actually
2699 added to each tank, and the calculated leak detection limit in
2700 gallons per day; and
2701
2702 (vi) The report for each test clearly states that the
2703 tank(s) either passed or failed the test.
2704
2705 (vii) Any failing test using tracer surveys shall
2706 be treated as a suspected release under ~~Section 24 or 25.~~ Part E.
2707
2708 ~~(i) Passive Acoustic Sensing. Owners and/or operators of~~
2709 ~~Storage Tanks using this method shall be equipped with a~~
2710 ~~continuous sensing system capable of detecting a release of 0.2~~
2711 ~~gallons per hour or a release of 150 gallons per month with a~~
2712 ~~probability of detection of 0.95 and a probability of false alarm~~
2713 ~~of 0.05. All passive acoustic sensing systems shall produce a~~
2714 ~~written record showing that the system is on and operable. All~~
2715 ~~passive acoustic sensing systems shall be calibrated annually;~~
2716
2717 ~~(j) Other ~~T~~Technology.~~ With prior department authorization,
2718 pursuant to Section 33, other types of release detection methods,
2719 or combination of methods, may be used if:
2720
2721 (i) The method can detect a 0.2 gallon per hour leak
2722 rate or a release of ~~one hundred fifty (150)~~ gallons within a
2723 ~~month~~ 30 days with a probability of detection of 0.95 and a
2724 probability of false alarm of 0.05; or
2725
2726 (ii) The owner and/or operator can demonstrate that the
2727 method can detect a release as effectively as any of the methods
2728 allowed in Section 16(b) through (h). In comparing methods, the
2729 department shall consider the size of release that the method can

2730 detect and the frequency and reliability with which it can be
2731 detected. If the method is approved, the owner and/or operator
2732 shall comply with any conditions imposed by the department to
2733 ensure the protection of human health and the environment.
2734

2735 (k) Multiple Methods. Whenever these regulations require
2736 the use of more than one leak detection method, the owners and/or
2737 operators shall meet all ~~of the~~ requirements for all ~~of the~~ leak
2738 detection methods required.
2739

2740 **Section 17. Hazardous Substance UST Systems.** USTs
2741 ~~containing any substance listed in Appendix A of this chapter are~~
2742 ~~hazardous substance USTs.~~ Owners and/or operators of hazardous
2743 substance UST systems shall provide release detection containment
2744 that meets the following requirements and monitor these systems
2745 every 30 days using Section 16(f):
2746

2747 (a) Release ~~a~~ Detection. Hazardous substance UST systems
2748 shall have a secondary containment system, be constructed with
2749 double-walled tanks, or be constructed with an external liner or
2750 vault surrounding the entire tank system. These systems shall
2751 meet the following requirements:
2752

2753 (i) Secondary containment systems shall:
2754

2755 (A) Be designed, constructed, and installed to
2756 contain regulated substances ~~released~~ leaked from the tank system
2757 primary containment until those substances are detected and
2758 removed;
2759

2760 (B) Be designed, constructed, and installed to
2761 prevent the release of regulated substances to the environment at
2762 any time during the operational life of the UST system; and
2763

2764 (C) Be inspected for evidence of a release at
2765 least once every ~~thirty~~ (30) days.
2766

2767 (ii) Double-walled tanks shall:
2768

2769 (A) Be designed, constructed, and installed to
2770 contain a ~~release~~ leak from any portion of the inner tank within
2771 the outer wall;
2772

2773 (B) Be designed, constructed, and installed to
2774 detect the failure of the inner wall; and

2775
2776 (C) Be inspected for evidence of a release at
2777 least once every ~~thirty~~ (30) days.

2778
2779 (iii) External liners, (including vaults) shall:

2780
2781 (A) Be designed, constructed, and installed to
2782 contain ~~one hundred percent~~ (100%) of the capacity of the largest
2783 tank within its boundary;

2784
2785 (B) Be designed, constructed, and installed to
2786 prevent the interference of precipitation or groundwater
2787 intrusion with the ability to contain or detect a release of
2788 regulated substances;

2789
2790 (C) Be designed, constructed, and installed to
2791 surround the tank completely (i.e., ~~it is~~ capable of preventing
2792 lateral ~~as well as~~ and vertical migration of regulated
2793 substances); and

2794
2795 (D) Be inspected for evidence of a release at
2796 least once every ~~thirty~~ (30) days.

2797
2798 (b) Connected Piping. Connected piping shall be equipped
2799 with secondary containment that satisfies the requirements of
2800 this ~~s~~Section. Trench liners and double-walled pipe are examples
2801 of secondary containment systems. Connected piping that conveys
2802 regulated substances under pressure shall be equipped with an
2803 automatic line leak detector in accordance with Section 14(g)(i).

2804
2805 (c) Other ~~m~~Methods. Other methods of release detection
2806 may be used for hazardous substance UST systems installed on or
2807 before October 13, 2015, if owners and/or operators:

2808
2809 (i) Demonstrate to the department that an alternate
2810 method can detect a release of the stored regulated substance as
2811 effectively as any of the methods allowed in Section 16(b)
2812 through (h) can detect a release of petroleum;

2813
2814 (ii) Provide information to the department on effective
2815 corrective action technologies, health risks, and chemical and

2816 physical properties of the stored substance, and the
2817 characteristics of the UST site; and

2818
2819 (iii) Obtain authorization from the department to
2820 use the alternate release detection method before the
2821 installation and operation of the new or modified UST system.

2822
2823 **Section 18. Release Detection Recordkeeping for UST**
2824 **Owners and/or Operators.** All UST system owners and/or operators
2825 shall maintain records in accordance with Section 13
2826 demonstrating compliance with all applicable requirements of this
2827 ~~p~~Part. These records shall include the following:

2828
2829 (a) Performance Claims. All written performance claims
2830 pertaining to any release detection system used, and the manner
2831 in which these claims have been justified or tested by the
2832 equipment manufacturer or installer, shall be maintained for
2833 ~~three (3)~~ 5 years, from the date of installation. Not later
2834 than October 13, 2018, records of site assessments required under
2835 Sections 16(d) and (e) shall be maintained for as long as the
2836 methods are used. Records of site assessments developed after
2837 October 13, 2015, shall be signed by a professional engineer or
2838 professional geologist registered in the State of Wyoming;

2839
2840 (b) Test Results. The results of any sampling, testing, or
2841 monitoring shall be maintained for at least ~~three (3)~~ years
2842 except: ~~and~~

2843
2844 (i) Tank tightness testing results shall be retained
2845 until the next test is conducted; and

2846
2847 (ii) Tank tightness testing, line tightness testing,
2848 and vapor monitoring using a tracer compound placed in the tank
2849 system conducted in accordance with Section 51(d) shall be
2850 retained until the next test is conducted.

2851
2852 (c) Calibration, Maintenance and Repair. Written
2853 documentation of all calibration, maintenance, and repair of
2854 release detection equipment permanently located on-site shall be
2855 maintained for the operational life of the tank in accordance
2856 with W.S. 35-11-1416(a)(vi). Any schedules of required
2857 calibration and maintenance provided by the release detection
2858 equipment manufacturer shall be retained for the operational life
2859 of the tank.

2860

PART E

~~STORAGE TANK SYSTEMS:~~

RELEASE REPORTING, INVESTIGATION, CONFIRMATION
AND RESPONSE

Section 19. Release Reporting of Suspected Releases.

~~Owners and/or operators of s~~Storage tank systems ~~owners and/or~~
~~operators shall orally report all releases or suspected releases~~
to the department within ~~twenty four (24)~~ hours of discovery ~~all~~
~~releases or suspected releases~~ in accordance with Section 22 and
follow the procedures of Section 22. All confirmed releases
shall also be reported to the fire department having local
jurisdiction. Owners of sites where storage tanks were formerly
located shall ~~also report to the department~~ within ~~seven (7)~~ days
after discovering any new evidence of a release. ~~These reports~~
~~shall be made for any of the following conditions:~~

(a) Release Reporting. Release reporting shall be made for
any of the following conditions:

(ai) Released Regulated Substances. The discovery by
owners and/or operators or others of released regulated
substances at ~~the a~~ storage tank site or in the surrounding area
(such as the presence of free product or vapors in soils,
basements, utility lines, nearby surface water and/or
groundwater).;

(bii) Unusual eOperating eConditions. Unusual
operating conditions observed by owners and/or operators (such as
the erratic behavior of product dispensing equipment, the sudden
loss of a regulated substance from ~~the a~~ storage tank system, ~~or~~
an unexplained presence of water in ~~the a~~ storage tank, or liquid
in the interstitial space of secondarily contained systems),
unless:

(A) The system equipment or component is found
not to be releasing regulated substance to the environment;

(B) ~~to be~~ Any defective system equipment or
component but not leaking, and is immediately repaired or
replaced; ~~and or~~

2904 (C) Except as provided in Section 16(f)(ii)(D),
2905 any liquid in the interstitial space of secondarily contained
2906 systems that is not used as part of the interstitial monitoring
2907 method (e.g., brine filled) is immediately removed.
2908

2909 (eiii) Monitoring ~~Results.~~ Monitoring results,
2910 including investigation of an alarm, from a release detection
2911 method required under Part D ~~Section 14 through 17~~ that indicate
2912 a release may have occurred unless:
2913

2914 (A) The monitoring device is found to be
2915 defective, and is immediately repaired, recalibrated or replaced,
2916 and additional monitoring does not confirm the initial result;
2917

2918 (B) The leak is contained in the secondary
2919 containment and:
2920

2921 (I) Except as provided in Section
2922 16(f)(ii)(D), any liquid in the interstitial space not used as
2923 part of the interstitial monitoring method (e.g., brine filled)
2924 is immediately removed, and
2925

2926 (II) Any defective system equipment or
2927 component is immediately repaired or replaced;
2928

2929 (C) In the case of inventory control described in
2930 Section 16(a), a second month of data does not confirm the
2931 initial result or the investigation determines no release has
2932 occurred; or
2933

2934 (D) The alarm was investigated and determined to
2935 be a non-release event (e.g., a power surge or caused by filling
2936 the tank during release detection testing).
2937

2938 (d) Off-site Impacts. Owners and/or operators of storage
2939 tank systems, and owners of former storage tank sites, shall
2940 follow the applicable procedures in Section 20 or 21 to determine
2941 if the storage tank system is the source of off-site impacts.
2942 These impacts include the discovery of regulated substances (such
2943 as the presence of free product or vapors in soils, basements,
2944 utility lines, nearby surface water and/or groundwater) that have
2945 been observed by the department or brought to its attention by
2946 another party.
2947

2948 **Section 20. Release Investigation and Confirmation for**
2949 **Eligible Owners and/or Operators.** ~~Owners and/or operators of~~
2950 ~~sStorage tanks~~ owners and/or operators who are eligible for
2951 cleanup under the Corrective Action Account shall comply with
2952 Section 25 and immediately investigate and confirm all suspected
2953 releases of regulated substances requiring reporting under
2954 Section 19 within ~~seven~~(7) days of detection as follows:
2955

2956 (a) *System ~~t~~Test.* Owners and/or operators shall conduct
2957 tests, according to the requirements for tightness testing in
2958 Sections 14-(g) and ~~Section~~ 16-(b), or, as appropriate, secondary
2959 containment testing described in Section 8(a)(v) that determine
2960 whether if a leak exists in that any portion of the storage tank
2961 system that routinely contains a regulated substance or a breach
2962 of either wall of the secondary containment has occurred. If the
2963 primary wall of a double-wall tank or double-wall/secondarily
2964 contained pipe fails, an integrity test of the outer wall and/or
2965 secondary containment shall be conducted. Owners and/or
2966 operators of all storage tanks shall also audit ~~one year's~~
2967 inventory control required by Section 16(a) or 36(e) for 12
2968 months prior to the suspected release.
2969

2970 (i) Owners and/or operators shall repair, replace, or
2971 permanently close the storage tank system if the test results for
2972 the system, tank, or delivery piping indicate that a leak exists.
2973

2974 (ii) Owners and/or operators shall ~~also~~ conduct a
2975 thorough audit of ~~all of their~~ leak detection methods for the
2976 preceding year. This audit shall be performed by a qualified
2977 third party, employed for this purpose by the owner and/or
2978 operator. In the event that the audit indicates a pattern of
2979 releases over several months, ~~then~~ the department will ~~accomplish~~
2980 complete the site check as described in Section 20(c).
2981

2982 (iii) Further investigation is not required if the
2983 test results for the system, tank, and delivery piping and the
2984 audit do not indicate that a ~~leak~~ release exists and if
2985 environmental contamination is not the basis for suspecting a
2986 release.
2987

2988 (b) *Further Action.* If the test results required under
2989 Section 20(a) do not indicate a release, but environmental
2990 contamination is the basis for suspecting a release, the
2991 department will ~~accomplish~~ complete the site check ~~as~~ required

2992 under Section 20(c) and ~~all other required~~ Part E activities, ~~as~~
2993 determined by the Solid and Hazardous Waste Division
2994 Administrator.

2995
2996 (c) Site eCheck. The department shall test for the presence
2997 of a release where contamination is most likely to be present at
2998 the storage tank site. In selecting sample types, sample
2999 locations, and measurement methods, the department shall consider
3000 the nature of the stored regulated substance, the type of initial
3001 alarm or cause for suspicion, the type of backfill, the depth of
3002 groundwater, and other factors appropriate for identifying the
3003 presence and source of the release. If the test results for the
3004 site check do not indicate that a release has occurred, further
3005 investigation is not required.

3006
3007 (d) Plans and Specifications. All plans, specifications
3008 and reports ~~filed~~ submitted to the department under this sSection
3009 ~~with the department~~ shall also be signed and sealed by a Wyoming
3010 Registered Professional Engineer under W.S. 33-29-114 through 33-
3011 29-149 and/or a Wyoming Registered Professional Geologist, under
3012 W.S. 33-41-101 through 33-41-121, as applicable and required by
3013 state statute.

3014
3015 **Section 21. Release Investigation and Confirmation for**
3016 **Owners and/or Operators Not Eligible for the Corrective Action**
3017 **Account.** ~~Owners of eContaminated sites owners and Owners and/or~~
3018 ~~Operators of storage tanks~~ owners and/or operators may become
3019 ineligible for cleanup under the Corrective Action Account for
3020 any ~~of the reasons~~ listed in W.S. 35-11-1424. Owners and/or
3021 ~~Operators~~ who are not eligible for cleanup under the Corrective
3022 Action Account shall ~~immediately~~ investigate and confirm all
3023 suspected releases of regulated substances requiring reporting
3024 under Section 19 within ~~seven (7)~~ days of detection as follows:

3025
3026 (a) System eTest. Owners and/or operators shall conduct
3027 tests, according to the requirements for tightness testing in
3028 Sections 14(g) and ~~Section 16(b)~~, or, as appropriate, secondary
3029 containment testing described in Section 8(a)(v) that determine
3030 if whether a leak exists in that any portion of the storage tank
3031 system that routinely contains regulated substance or a breach of
3032 either wall of the secondary containment has occurred, or the
3033 connected piping, or both. Storage tank ~~Owners~~ and/or operators
3034 shall also audit all inventory control required under Sections

3035 16(a) or 36(e) for ~~the year~~ 12 months prior to the suspected
3036 release.

3037
3038 (i) Owners and/or operators shall repair, replace, or
3039 permanently close the storage tank system if the test results for
3040 the system indicate that a leak exists.

3041
3042 (ii) When environmental contamination is the basis for
3043 suspecting a release, owners and/or operators shall also conduct
3044 a thorough audit of ~~all of their~~ leak detection methods for the
3045 preceding 12 months. ~~year~~. This audit shall be performed by a
3046 qualified ~~third party~~, employed for this purpose by the owner
3047 and/or operator. In the event that the audit indicates a pattern
3048 of releases over several months, owners and/or operators shall
3049 conduct a site check as described in Section 20(c).

3050
3051 (iii) Owners and/or operators shall conduct a
3052 minimum site assessment as described in Section 29 any time ~~that~~
3053 ~~the~~ results of the system test described in Section 21(a)
3054 indicate that a leak exists, ~~or if~~ when environmental
3055 contamination is the basis for suspecting a release.

3056
3057 (b) *Further Action*. Further investigation is not required
3058 if the system test results required under Section 21(a) do not
3059 indicate that a leak exists ~~and~~ or if environmental contamination
3060 is not the basis for suspecting a release. If the test results
3061 for the excavation zone at an UST site or the results for the
3062 area immediately adjacent to the storage tank system at an above-
3063 ground storage tank site indicate that a release has occurred,
3064 owners and/or operators shall begin corrective action in
3065 accordance with Part E.†

3066
3067 (c) *Permits Required*. Owners of contaminated sites and/or
3068 owners and/or operators of storage tank systems shall ~~also~~ ensure
3069 that ~~all necessary department well permits for groundwater~~
3070 ~~monitoring or product recovery wells~~ have been issued prior to
3071 initiating site check activities.

3072
3073 (d) *Plans and Specifications*. All plans, specifications
3074 and reports submitted to the department ~~filed this section with~~
3075 ~~the department~~ shall ~~also~~ be signed and sealed by a Wyoming
3076 Registered Professional Engineer ~~under W.S. 33-29-114 through 33-~~
3077 ~~29-149~~ and/or a Wyoming Registered Professional Geologist, under

3078 ~~W.S. 33-41-101 through 33-41-121~~, as applicable and required by
3079 state statute.

3080
3081 **Section 22. Spill and Overfill Reporting and Cleanup. of**
3082 **Spills and Overfills.**

3083
3084 (a) ~~Cleanup and 24-Hour Reporting.~~ Owners and/or
3085 ~~Operators~~ of storage tank systems shall contain and immediately
3086 clean up a spill or overfill. Spills and overfills shall be
3087 reported and orally report to the department within twenty four
3088 (24) hours all spills or overfills by telephone to (307) 777-7097
3089 (STP) and (307) 777-7781 (spill response) 7781, by FAX
3090 transmission to (307) 777-5973, or by electronic mail to
3091 <http://deq.state.wy.us/> and by logging into the spill response
3092 database on the DEQ website. The owner and/or operator shall and
3093 begin corrective action in accordance with Sections 23 through 25
3094 in the following cases:

3095
3096 (i) Spill or overfill of petroleum that results in a
3097 release to the environment that exceeds 25 gallons or that causes
3098 a sheen on nearby surface water; and/or

3099
3100 (ii) Spill or overfill of a regulated hazardous
3101 substance that results in a release to the environment that
3102 equals or exceeds its reportable quantity under CERCLA (40 CFR
3103 Part 302 as referenced in Section 2.)

3104
3105 (b) ~~Owner's and/or Operator's Costs.~~ Costs incurred by
3106 owners and/or operators to contain and/or cleanup surface spills
3107 and/or overfills are not eligible for the state ~~correction~~
3108 Corrective Action Account funds. action program funds. Leaks
3109 that occur within a dispenser cabinet at or above the fire valve
3110 are considered surface spills and are not eligible for cleanup
3111 under the Corrective Action Account. Leaks that occur below the
3112 fire valve are considered leaks from piping and are eligible for
3113 cleanup under the Corrective Action Account.

3114
3115 (c) Small Spills. Owners and/or operators of storage tank
3116 systems shall contain and immediately cleanup a spill or overfill
3117 of petroleum that is less than 25 gallons and a spill or overfill
3118 of a hazardous substance that is less than the reportable
3119 quantity. If cleanup cannot be accomplished within ~~twenty four~~
3120 (24) hours, owners and/or operators shall immediately notify the
3121 department.

3122
3123 (d) Other Reporting. A release of a hazardous substance
3124 equal to or in excess of its reportable quantity must also be
3125 reported immediately (rather than within 24 hours) to the
3126 National Response Center in accordance with CERCLA (1980) and to
3127 appropriate state and local authorities under Title III of the
3128 Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986.
3129

3130 **Section 23. General.** Owners and/or operators of storage
3131 tank systems ~~—~~ and owners of former storage tank sites~~,~~ shall, in
3132 response to a confirmed release from ~~the~~ a storage tank system,
3133 comply with the requirements of this ~~p~~Part. ~~except for USTs~~
3134 ~~excluded under Section 4(b) of this chapter.~~
3135

3136 **Section 24. Owners and/or Operators Not Eligible for the**
3137 **State Corrective Action Account. ~~Program.~~**
3138

3139 (a) *Initial Response.* ~~Upon~~ Within 24 hours of confirmation
3140 of a release in accordance with Section 21 or after a release
3141 from ~~the~~ a storage tank system is confirmed in any other manner,
3142 owners and/or operators shall perform the following initial
3143 response actions: ~~within twenty four (24) hours of a release:~~
3144

3145 (i) ~~Orally~~ ~~Report~~ the release to the department by
3146 telephone~~,~~ (307) 777-7097 (STP) and (307) 777-7781 (spill
3147 response) 7781, by electronic mail to <http://deq.state.wy.us/>, ~~or~~
3148 ~~by FAX to (307)777-5973;~~ and by logging into the spill response
3149 database on the DEQ website;
3150

3151 (ii) Take immediate action to prevent any further
3152 release of the regulated substance into the environment; and
3153

3154 (iii) Identify and mitigate fire, explosion, and
3155 vapor hazards.
3156

3157 (b) *Initial Abatement Measures and Site Check.* Owners
3158 and/or operators of storage tank systems shall ~~accomplish~~
3159 complete the following abatement measures:
3160

3161 (i) Remove as much of the regulated substance from the
3162 storage tank system as is necessary to prevent further release to
3163 the environment;
3164

3165 (ii) Visually inspect any above ground or exposed below
3166 ground releases and prevent further migration of the released
3167 substance into surrounding soils, and groundwater, or surface
3168 waters;

3169
3170 (iii) ~~Continue to m~~Monitor and mitigate any
3171 ~~additional~~ fire, explosion, and other safety hazards ~~posed by~~
3172 ~~vapors or free product that have migrated from an UST excavation~~
3173 ~~zone or from under an above ground storage tank and entered into~~
3174 in subsurface structures (such as sewers or basements);
3175

3176 (iv) Remedy hazards posed by contaminated soils that
3177 are excavated or exposed as a result of release confirmation,
3178 site investigation, abatement, or corrective action activities.
3179 If these remedies include treatment or disposal of soils, the
3180 owner and/or operator shall comply with the applicable department
3181 requirements;
3182

3183 (v) Measure for the presence of a release where
3184 contamination is most likely to be present at the storage tank
3185 site, unless the presence and source of the release have been
3186 confirmed during completion of the system test in accordance with
3187 ~~the site check~~ required by Section 21 or the closure minimum site
3188 ~~assessment of~~ required by Section 31. In selecting sample types,
3189 sample locations, and measurement methods, the owner and/or
3190 operator shall consider the nature of the stored regulated
3191 substance, the type of backfill, depth to groundwater and other
3192 factors as appropriate for identifying the presence and source of
3193 the release;
3194

3195 (vi) Investigate to determine the possible presence of
3196 free product, and begin free product removal as soon as
3197 practicable ~~and~~ in accordance with ~~this s~~Section 24(d); and
3198

3199 (vii) ~~Submit a report, w~~Within thirty (30) days of
3200 ~~after~~ release confirmation, submit a report to the department
3201 summarizing the initial abatement steps taken and any resulting
3202 information or data required by this ~~s~~Section.
3203

3204 (c) *Initial Site Characterization*. Owners and/or operators
3205 shall assemble information about the site and the nature of the
3206 release. The information shall be submitted to the department
3207 within 60 days of release confirmation. This information shall
3208 includeing information gained data obtained while confirming the

3209 release or completing the initial abatement measures required by
3210 ~~of this section~~. This information shall include, but is not
3211 limited to, the following:

3212
3213 (i) Data on the nature and estimated quantity of the
3214 release;

3215
3216 (ii) Data from available sources and/or site
3217 investigations regarding ~~concerning the following factors:~~
3218 surrounding populations, water quality, use and approximate
3219 locations of wells potentially affected by the release,
3220 subsurface soil conditions, locations of subsurface sewers,
3221 climatological conditions, and land use;

3222
3223 (iii) Results of the site check required under
3224 Section 24(b);

3225
3226 (iv) ~~The~~ Results of the free product investigations
3227 required under Section 24-(b), ~~shall to be used by owners and/or~~
3228 operators to determine ~~whether~~ if free product is to ~~shall~~ be
3229 recovered under Section 24-(d); and

3230
3231 ~~Within sixty (60) days of release confirmation,~~
3232 ~~owners and/or operators shall submit the information collected in~~
3233 ~~compliance with this section to the department in a manner that~~
3234 ~~demonstrates its applicability and technical adequacy; and~~

3235
3236 (v) Information necessary to classify the affected
3237 groundwater under Chapter 8, Wyoming Water Quality Rules and
3238 Regulations.

3239
3240 (d) *Free Product Removal*. When free product is discovered,
3241 owners and/or operators shall contact the department within
3242 ~~twenty four (24) hours of the discovery by telephone, (307) 777-~~
3243 ~~7097 (STP) or (307) 777-7781 (spill response)7781, by electronic~~
3244 ~~mail to <http://deq.state.wy.us/>, or by FAX to (307) 777-5973. and~~
3245 by logging into the spill response database on the DEQ website.
3246 Owners and/or operators shall ~~present~~ submit a Corrective Action
3247 Plan (CAP) for product removal at sites where investigations
3248 under Section 24(b) indicate the presence of free product.
3249 Owners and/or operators shall remove free product to the maximum
3250 extent practicable as determined by the department. ~~In meeting~~
3251 ~~the requirements of this section,~~ Owners and/or operators shall:
3252

3253 (i) Conduct free product removal in a manner that
3254 minimizes the spread of contamination into previously
3255 uncontaminated ~~zones~~ areas. ~~by using~~ Free product recovery and
3256 disposal techniques shall be appropriate to for the hydrogeologic
3257 conditions at the site. ~~and that~~ Techniques shall properly
3258 ~~treats, and discharges~~ or ~~disposes~~ of recovery by-products in
3259 compliance with applicable local, state, and federal regulations;
3260

3261 (ii) Use abatement of free product migration as a
3262 minimum objective for the design of the free product removal
3263 system;

3264 (iii) Handle any flammable products in a safe and
3265 competent manner to prevent fires and explosions; and
3266

3267 (iv) Prepare and submit to the department, within
3268 ~~forty five (45) days after~~ of confirming a release, a free
3269 product removal ~~report~~ plan that provides at least the following
3270 information:
3271

3272 (A) The name of the person(s) responsible for
3273 implementing the free product removal measures;
3274

3275 (B) The estimated quantity, type, and thickness
3276 of free product observed or measured in wells, boreholes, and
3277 excavations;
3278

3279 (C) The type of free product recovery system
3280 used;
3281

3282 (D) Whether or not any discharge will take place
3283 on-site or off-site during the recovery operation and where this
3284 discharge will be located;
3285

3286 (E) The type of treatment applied to, and the
3287 effluent quality expected from, any discharge;
3288

3289 (F) The steps that have been or are being taken
3290 to obtain necessary permits for any discharge; and
3291

3292 (G) The disposition of the recovered free
3293 product.
3294

3295

3296 (e) *Investigation for Soil and Groundwater Cleanup.* ~~In~~
3297 ~~order~~ To determine the full extent and location of soils and/or
3298 groundwater contaminated by the a release, and the presence and
3299 concentrations of dissolved product contamination in the
3300 groundwater, owners and/or operators shall conduct a subsurface
3301 investigation. ~~of the release,~~ The release site, and the
3302 surrounding area possibly affected by the release shall be
3303 investigated to determine if any of the following conditions
3304 exist:

3305
3306 (i) ~~There is evidence that~~ Existing groundwater wells
3307 have been affected by the release; (e.g., as found during release
3308 confirmation or previous corrective action measures);

3309
3310 (ii) Free product is present requiring recovery;
3311 ~~discovered on the groundwater table in compliance with this~~
3312 ~~section;~~

3313
3314 (iii) ~~There is evidence that~~ Contaminated soils
3315 are may be in contact with groundwater; and/or (e.g., as found
3316 during the initial response measures or investigations required
3317 under this section);

3318
3319 (iv) ~~The department requests an investigation based on~~
3320 There are potential threats of contaminated soil or
3321 groundwater on to nearby surface water and/or groundwater
3322 resources.

3323
3324 (v) Owners and/or operators shall submit the
3325 information collected under this ~~Section~~ to the department in
3326 accordance with a schedule established by the Solid and Hazardous
3327 Waste Administrator.

3328
3329 (f) *Corrective Action Plan (CAP).*

3330
3331 (i) Any owner and/or operator, the department, or
3332 other person, taking a corrective action required by this
3333 regulation, shall restore the environment to a condition and
3334 quality consistent with the standards established in Sections 38
3335 and 39.

3336
3337 (ii) At any point after reviewing the information
3338 submitted in compliance with this Section, ~~Sections 24 through~~
3339 ~~26,~~ the department may require owners and/or operators to submit

3340 additional information, or to develop and submit a CAP for
3341 responding to contaminated soils and groundwater. If a CAP plan
3342 is required, owners and/or operators shall submit the CAP plan
3343 according to a schedule and format established by the department.
3344 Alternatively, owners and/or operators may, after fulfilling the
3345 requirements of this Section, Sections 24 through 26, choose to
3346 submit a CAP for responding to contaminated soil and groundwater.
3347 In either case, owners and/or operators are responsible for
3348 submitting a plan that provides ~~for~~ adequate protection of human
3349 health and/or restoration of the environment, as determined by
3350 the department, and shall modify their plan as necessary to meet
3351 the requirements of this regulation.

3352
3353 (A) The department will authorize and issue
3354 applicable department permits for the CAP only after ensuring
3355 that implementation of the plan will adequately protect human
3356 health, safety, and the environment, and the plan is in
3357 compliance with other applicable department rules and
3358 regulations. In making this determination, the department will
3359 consider the following factors:

3360
3361 (I) The physical and chemical
3362 characteristics of the regulated substance, including its
3363 toxicity, persistence, and potential for migration;

3364
3365 (II) The hydrogeologic characteristics of the
3366 facility site and the surrounding area;

3367
3368 (III) The proximity, quality, and current
3369 and future uses of nearby surface water and groundwater;

3370
3371 (IV) The potential effects of residual
3372 contamination on nearby surface water and groundwater;

3373
3374 (V) An exposure assessment; and

3375
3376 (VI) Any information assembled in compliance
3377 with this ~~s~~Section.

3378
3379 (B) Upon authorization and issuance of applicable
3380 department permits for the CAP, owners and/or operators shall
3381 implement the plan, including modifications to the plan made by
3382 the department. They Owners and/or operators shall monitor,
3383 evaluate, and report the results of implementing the plan in

3384 accordance with the schedule and a format established by the
3385 department.

3386
3387 (C) ~~Owners and/or operators may,~~ ⁱIn the interest
3388 of minimizing environmental contamination, remediating an
3389 imminent health and/or safety hazard, and/or promoting more
3390 effective cleanup, owners and/or operators may begin cleanup
3391 remediation of soil and groundwater before the CAP is authorized
3392 and permitted by the department provided that they:

3393
3394 (I) Notify the department of their intention
3395 to begin cleanup;

3396
3397 (II) Comply with any conditions imposed by
3398 the department, including halting cleanup or mitigating adverse
3399 consequences from cleanup activities; and

3400
3401 (III) Incorporate these self-initiated
3402 cleanup measures in the CAP that is submitted to the department
3403 for authorization and permitting.

3404
3405 (g) Voluntary Remediation Program. Owners and/or operators
3406 not eligible for the state Corrective Action Account may be
3407 eligible to enter the Solid and Hazardous Waste Voluntary
3408 Remediation Program.

3409
3410 **Section 25. Owners and/or Operators Eligible for the**
3411 **State Corrective Action Account. ~~Program.~~**

3412
3413 (a) *Initial Response.* ~~Upon~~ Within 24 hours of release
3414 confirmation of a release in accordance with Section 20 or after
3415 a release from the storage tank system is identified in any other
3416 manner, owners and/or operators shall perform the following
3417 initial response actions: ~~within twenty four (24) hours of a~~
3418 ~~release;~~

3419
3420 (i) ~~Orally~~ Report the release to the department
3421 (e.g., by telephone, (307)-777-7097 (STP) and (307) 777-7781
3422 (spill response) 7781, 24 hour telephone), or by electronic mail
3423 to <http://deq.state.wy.us/>, by FAX to, (307-777-5973, 24 hour FAX
3424 machine); and by logging into the spill response database on the
3425 DEQ website;

3426

3427 (ii) Take immediate action to prevent any further
3428 release of the regulated substance into the environment; and
3429

3430 (iii) Orally notify the department immediately of
3431 any fire, explosion, or vapor hazards. The department shall
3432 begin resolving these hazards as soon as practicable.
3433

3434 (b) *Initial Abatement Measures and Site Check.* Owners
3435 and/or operators shall ~~accomplish~~ complete the following
3436 abatement measures:
3437

3438 (i) Remove as much of the regulated substance from the
3439 storage tank system as is necessary to prevent further release to
3440 the environment; and
3441

3442 (ii) Visually inspect any above ground or exposed below
3443 ground releases and prevent further migration of the released
3444 substance into surrounding soils, ~~and~~ groundwater, and/or surface
3445 waters.
3446

3447 (c) *Site Characterization and Corrective Action.* The
3448 department will prioritize the site pursuant to Section ~~2827~~
3449 after completion of initial abatement measures. The department
3450 will also collect sufficient data ~~on affected groundwater~~
3451 ~~sufficient to classify~~ for classification of the affected
3452 groundwater under Chapter 8, Wyoming Water Quality Rules and
3453 Regulations.
3454

3455 **Section 26. Public Participation.**
3456

3457 (a) *Notice Provided.* ~~Whenever a confirmed release from a~~
3458 storage tank system occurs that requires a CAP for soil or
3459 groundwater remediation, the department shall provide notice to
3460 ~~the public by means designed to reach those members of the public~~
3461 directly affected by the release and the planned corrective
3462 action. This notice may include, but is not limited to, public
3463 notice in local newspapers, block advertisements, public service
3464 announcements, or personal contacts by ~~field~~ staff. All public
3465 notices shall be posted to the DEQ website.
3466

3467 (b) ~~Content of Notices~~ *Notice Content.* ~~+~~ All public notices
3468 issued under this ~~e~~Chapter shall contain the following minimum
3469 information:
3470

- 3471 (i) Name and address of the facility where the release
3472 occurred;
3473
3474 (ii) Name and address of the owner and/or operator;
3475
3476 (iii) Name and address of the department;
3477
3478 (iv) Name and phone number of the department
3479 representative where additional information can be obtained;
3480
3481 (v) Type and estimated volume of the release, if
3482 known; and
3483
3484 (vi) The Class of Use of all affected groundwater as
3485 determined under Chapter 8, Wyoming Water Quality Rules and
3486 Regulations.
3487

3488 (c) *Information Requests.* Upon request, the department
3489 shall provide or make available information concerning the nature
3490 of the release and corrective actions planned or taken.
3491

3492 (d) *Public Meetings.* A public meeting may be held to
3493 consider comments on a proposed CAP or at the termination of a
3494 CAP if the Solid and Hazardous Waste Division ~~a~~Administrator
3495 determines there is sufficient public interest or whenever such a
3496 meeting may clarify issues involved in a CAP.
3497

3498 **Section 27. Corrective Action Prioritization Ranking**
3499 **System.**
3500

3501 (a) *Criteria.* This ranking system establishes criteria for
3502 use by the department in determining priorities for conducting
3503 state corrective actions at leaking storage tank sites. The
3504 ranking is based upon the following primary factors:
3505

- 3506 (i) Degree of immediate adverse health exposure and/or
3507 safety hazards to people in nearby occupied buildings or to
3508 public utilities;~~;~~
3509
3510 (ii) Water quality protection;~~;~~
3511
3512 (iii) Potential for contaminant(s) migration; and~~;~~
3513
3514 (iv) Ecological protection.

3515
 3516 (b) *Scoring.* The scoring system provides that the sites
 3517 with the highest scores shall be of the highest priority in
 3518 conducting department corrective actions. The following listing
 3519 and point values compose the department's corrective action
 3520 prioritization ranking system. Points will be applied to each
 3521 site, as appropriate, depending upon local circumstances. The
 3522 total score for each leaking storage tank site is the sum of all
 3523 applicable categories in Table 2. ~~as follows:~~
 3524

TABLE 32 Corrective Action Scoring	
Free product on the surface of either surface <u>water</u> or groundwater	Point Value
Presence of free product unknown, but possible	100
Presence of free product unknown, but probable	225
Free product in any amount, on groundwater	350
Water contaminated by dissolved chemical substances	Point Value
Greater than ten (10) times the MCL for drinking water or the Wyoming DWEL	300
Less than ten (10) times or equal to the MCL for drinking water or the Wyoming DWEL	100
The above two (2) values shall be doubled if measurements were made in wells used for drinking water.	
Potential to contaminate groundwater	Point Value
Unknown, but probable	175
Unknown, but possible	75
Soil Ttype	Point Value

TABLE 32 Corrective Action Scoring	
High permeability (coarse gravel, silty sands, etc.)	150
Moderate permeability (loamy sands, silty clays, etc.)	75
Low permeability (clays)	25
Soil Contamination	
Point Value	
Heavily contaminated soils: Fails paint filter test or produces a free product layer when mixed with water and allowed to settle for ten (10) minutes	150
Moderately contaminated soils: Observed greasy feel, strong petroleum odor, black discoloration	80
Slightly contaminated soils: Any visible contamination or weak petroleum odor	40

3525
3526
3527
3528
3529
3530
3531
3532
3533
3534
3535
3536
3537

TABLE 2
WYOMING DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
STORAGE TANK PROGRAM
CONTAMINATED SITE EVALUATION WORKSHEET

Facility ID, Site Name _____
 Location _____
 Staff Name _____
 Date _____

Score 1-5: Score only one line under each criterion. Total = Score X Weight

CONTAMINANT CRITERIA	SCORE	WEIGHT	TOTAL
<u>Toxicity/Hazard</u>			
1 Unrefined petroleum, produced water, dry solids		<u>1</u>	
3 Refined petroleum, liquid commercial chemical products		<u>2</u>	
5 Explosive materials or hazardous wastes (corrosive, reactive, toxic, flammable)		<u>3</u>	
<i>Comments (consider volumes)</i>			
<u>Concentration – Soil</u>			
1 Greater than the soil cleanup levels		<u>1</u>	

TABLE 2 (Continued)	SCORE	WEIGHT	TOTAL
<u>3 Ten times greater than soil cleanup levels</u>		<u>2</u>	
<u>5 Free product (saturated soil or waste material)</u>		<u>3</u>	
<i>Comments (consider volumes)</i>			
Concentration – Groundwater			
<u>1 Greater than MCLs or DWELS</u>		<u>1</u>	
<u>3 MCLs/DWELS to 10X MCLs/DWELS or unknown</u>		<u>2</u>	
<u>5 Greater than 10X MCLs/DWELS or free product</u>		<u>3</u>	
<i>Comments</i>			
Hazardous Vapors and Particulates			
<u>1 Noticeable odors</u>		<u>1</u>	
<u>3 Known vapor emitting volatiles present</u>		<u>2</u>	
<u>5 Explosive conditions</u>		<u>3</u>	
<i>Comments</i>			
ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA			
Depth to Groundwater			
<u>1 Greater than 100 feet</u>		<u>1</u>	
<u>3 Less than 100 feet, but greater than 20 feet</u>		<u>2</u>	
<u>5 Less than 20 feet</u>		<u>3</u>	
<i>Comments</i>			
Proximity to Surface Water			
<u>1 Greater than 1 mile</u>		<u>1</u>	
<u>3 Greater than ¼ mile, but less than 1 mile</u>		<u>2</u>	
<u>5 Features present within ¼ mile</u>		<u>3</u>	
<i>Comments</i>			
HUMAN EXPOSURE CRITERIA			
Proximity to Drinking Water Source			
<u>1 Greater than 1 mile</u>		<u>1</u>	
<u>3 Greater than ¼ mile, but less than 1 mile</u>		<u>2</u>	
<u>5 Features present within ¼ mile</u>		<u>3</u>	
<i>Comments</i>			
Land Use			
<u>1 Open range or vacant and greater than 1 mile to a residence</u>		<u>1</u>	
<u>3 Commercial/industrial/recreational use or less than 1 mile to residence</u>		<u>2</u>	
<u>5 Residence present or within ¼ mile</u>		<u>3</u>	
<i>Comments</i>			
ECOLOGICAL EXPOSURE CRITERIA			
Important/Sensitive Habitats or Threatened or Endangered Species			

1 I/S habitats OR T/E species greater than 1 mile		<u>1</u>	
TABLE 2 (Continued)	SCORE	WEIGHT	TOTAL
3 I/S habitats or T/E species greater than ¼ mile, but less than 1 mile		<u>2</u>	
5 I/S habitats or T/E species within ¼ mile		<u>3</u>	
<i>Comments</i>			
SITE EVALUATION SUMMARY – TOTAL SCORE			

3538
3539
3540
3541
3542
3543
3544
3545
3546
3547
3548
3549
3550
3551
3552
3553
3554
3555
3556
3557
3558
3559
3560
3561
3562
3563
3564
3565

Section 28. Termination of Corrective Actions. ~~Corrective actions that have not met the applicable standard(s) in Sections 39 and 40 may be stopped if the administrator determines that continued operation of those systems is not technically and economically feasible.~~

(a) Corrective actions that have not met the applicable standard(s) in Part J may be stopped if the Solid and Hazardous Waste Administrator determines that continued operation of remedial methods (including mechanical systems, monitored natural attenuation, or other remediation technologies) is not technically and economically feasible. If a technically and economically feasible remediation alternative becomes available or impacts are found that pose a threat to human health and/or the environment, active remediation may be resumed.

(b) The department shall provide public notice in accordance with Section 26 if it is determined that an approved CAP will not achieve the established cleanup levels and termination of the CAP is under consideration.

(c) If 10 years of contaminated site fees have been paid and the fees have lapsed, annual contaminated site fees will be due from the site owner and/or operator in accordance with W.S. 35-11-1424(e) when active remediation resumes.

PART F

MINIMUM SITE ASSESSMENTS (MSAs)

Section 29. MSA Requirements.

(a) *When an MSA is Required.* MSAs are ~~utilized~~ used to determine ~~whether if~~ if a regulated substance has been released from a storage tank system and, if so, to determine if soil and/or ~~ground water~~ groundwater contamination is present in excess ~~exceedance~~ of applicable standards. The MSA results will determine the site's eligibility for the ~~eCorrective aAction Account. fund.~~ MSAs are required when any of the following conditions are met:

~~(i) Unless the site is already listed as a contaminated site, all owners and/or operators of regulated ASTs shall, by October 1, 2007, provide a MSA to the department. This MSA shall be done at the owners and/or operators expense and shall meet all of the requirements of this part~~

~~(ii) Unless the site is already listed as a contaminated site, all UST tank owners and/or operators which that have not previously performed an MSA shall perform an MSA. This MSA shall be performed at the site owner's and/or operator's expense no sooner than eighteen (18) years, and no later than twenty (20) years, after the tanks were installed, at the owners and/or operators expense. This requirement applies to all USTs installed after September 22, 1988, and to all regulated ASTs.~~

~~(iii) After the effective date of this chapter, e Owners and/or operators who ~~remove~~ permanently close or change the service of storage tanks without obtaining the required department authorization and inspection shall complete an MSA at their own expense and within ~~forty five (45)~~ forty five (45) days of the tank closure or change in service. ~~removal.~~ To obtain the required department inspection, the owner and/or operator shall notify the department 30 days prior to tank closure or change in service activities. If tank closure or change in service activities are not sufficient for department personnel to characterize the subsurface conditions at the site, the owner and/or operator shall complete an MSA at his/her expense. The department will assign a priority ranking in accordance with Section 27 based on the results of the inspection or owner's and/or operator's MSA.~~

3610
3611 ~~(iviii) After the effective date of this chapter,~~
3612 ~~owners and/or operators who change the use of a regulated tank~~
3613 ~~to a non-regulated use in accordance with Section 31, of this~~
3614 ~~chapter, or change the use of a non-regulated tank to a regulated~~
3615 ~~use shall complete an MSA at their own expense regardless of~~
3616 ~~whether or not the site is listed as a contaminated site. The~~
3617 ~~MSA shall be completed and within forty-five (45) days of the~~
3618 ~~change of use.~~

3619
3620 (iv) Any owner and/or operator of a storage tank system
3621 ~~which was~~ abandoned prior to the program ~~and who~~ that now elects
3622 to participate in the state program, shall:

3623
3624 (A) Provide written documentation that the site
3625 actually had a program-eligible storage tank system at some time;

3626
3627 (B) In the case where the storage tank was an
3628 AST, provide documentary evidence that the storage tank was used
3629 to dispense gasoline ~~and~~ or diesel fuels to the public;

3630
3631 (C) Complete an MSA in accordance with this
3632 ~~part~~ and prove that the site has been contaminated by a program-
3633 eligible storage tank system; and

3634
3635 (D) Pay one year's storage tank fee for all
3636 storage tanks on the site at the time of the initial site
3637 registration. If all ~~of the~~ tanks were removed and it is not
3638 possible to determine how many storage tanks were on the site,
3639 pay the fee for one tank.

3640
3641 ~~(vi) Owners of former storage tank sites that are not~~
3642 ~~on the contaminated site list shall perform a MSA any time that~~
3643 ~~soil and/or ground water contamination is discovered on the~~
3644 ~~property or adjacent properties.~~

3645
3646 ~~(vii)~~ Unless the site is already listed as a
3647 contaminated site, A an MSA shall be accomplished completed by an
3648 the owner and/or operator, in accordance with this Part, before
3649 permanently closing a storage tank in place, in accordance with
3650 the procedures contained in this part.

3651
3652 (vi) When a storage tank system is temporarily closed
3653 for more than 12 months, the owner and/or operator shall complete

3654 a minimum site assessment in accordance with this Section unless
3655 the site is already listed as a contaminated site or a time
3656 extension has been granted, in writing, by the department.
3657

3658 (b) *MSA Work Plan.* At least ~~thirty~~ (30) days prior to
3659 performing an MSA, the owner and/or operator shall submit a Work
3660 Plan to the appropriate ~~Water Quality Division~~ Storage Tank
3661 Program (STP) District Office for review and approval. The STP
3662 ~~department~~ will review the ~~w~~Work ~~p~~Plan to ~~insure~~ ensure ~~that~~ the
3663 proposed MSA will meet the requirements of this ~~p~~Part. At a
3664 minimum, the Work Plan shall include at least the following:
3665 information:
3666

3667 (i) Facility name, address and identification number,
3668 if applicable;
3669

3670 (ii) Name, address and telephone number of person(s)
3671 who will be conducting the MSA;
3672

3673 (iii) Number of storage tanks, whether they are
3674 ASTs or USTs, and how many are regulated versus unregulated;
3675

3676 (iv) Description of MSA methodology to be used ~~utilized~~
3677 for storage tanks and connected piping, including borehole and/or
3678 soil excavation installation and ~~closure~~ abandonment, and
3679 temporary monitoring well installation and abandonment, ~~closure~~,
3680 equipment decontamination, and contaminated soil and groundwater
3681 ~~ground water~~ disposal;
3682

3683 (v) Soil and ~~ground water~~ Groundwater Sampling and
3684 Analysis Plan, including proposed sample collection and shipment
3685 protocols and analytical methods;
3686

3687 (vi) A plan map showing the location of property lines,
3688 drainages, buildings, tanks, connected piping, and proposed
3689 boreholes/monitoring wells and/or soil excavations. All maps
3690 shall be to scale and provide a north arrow; and
3691

3692 (vii) Proposed construction for any permanent
3693 monitoring wells being installed. Well construction shall be
3694 approved by the STP.
3695

3696 (c) *MSA ~~Performance and Information~~ Completion*
3697 *Requirements.*

3698
3699
3700
3701
3702
3703
3704
3705
3706
3707
3708
3709
3710
3711
3712
3713
3714
3715
3716
3717
3718
3719
3720
3721
3722
3723
3724
3725
3726
3727
3728
3729
3730
3731
3732
3733
3734
3735
3736
3737
3738
3739
3740
3741

(i) The MSA shall be inclusive for all storage tanks, associated piping, and dispensers located on a the site.

(ii) MSAs for Storage Tanks.

(A) The MSA for storage tanks shall consist of boreholes and/or soil excavations ~~accomplished~~ completed within ~~five (5)~~ horizontal feet of the UST basin or AST secondary containment structure. ~~For USTs, these boreholes/ soil excavations shall extend to a minimum of three (3) feet below the bottom of the tank. For ASTs, the boreholes or soil excavations shall extend to a minimum of fifteen (15) feet below the bottom of the AST. USTs with secondary containment shall have the above distances measured from the outside and bottom of the secondary containment.~~

(B) To the extent possible, the boreholes/ and/or soil excavations shall surround the tank area and provide an adequate representation of any potential contamination that may have been released from the storage tank system(s). The total number and locations of the boreholes or soil excavations will vary ~~dependant upon~~ depending on the number of storage tanks and the total storage tank capacity at ~~any~~ the location. The number and location of the boreholes shall be provided in the Work Plan and approved by the District Office reviewing the Work Plan. In addition to the soil borings/excavations, any site that is permanently closing by abandoning USTs in place or removing ASTs shall install at least three temporary groundwater monitoring wells. The wells shall be drilled at least 5 feet into groundwater or 40 feet deep, whichever comes first. The location, depth, and exact number of wells to be installed shall be determined by actual site conditions and construction requirements for monitoring wells. The wells may be abandoned after sampling. This requirement is intended to provide data on the condition of the groundwater at the site and allow the STP to evaluate site closure without further work.

(C) ~~Whenever a groundwater table is encountered, the depth of the borehole or soil excavation shall be accomplished to a depth necessary to provide for the collection of a groundwater sample. Whenever groundwater is encountered in a borehole or excavation, a groundwater sample shall be collected for laboratory analysis. If groundwater is encountered in more~~

3742 than one borehole or excavation, up to three groundwater samples
3743 shall be collected; one sample from each borehole or excavation.

3744
3745 (iii) MSAs for Connected Piping and ~~d~~Dispensers.
3746 The MSA for connected piping and dispensers shall consist of
3747 boreholes or soil excavations ~~accomplished~~ completed within ~~three~~
3748 ~~(3)~~ horizontal feet of the piping or dispenser. ~~and shall extend~~
3749 ~~to a minimum of three (3) feet below the bottom of the piping.~~
3750 ~~For dispensers, boreholes or soil excavations shall extend to ten~~
3751 ~~(10) feet below the bottom of the dispenser sump.~~ The total
3752 number and locations of the boreholes or soil excavations will
3753 vary ~~dependant upon~~ depending on the length of the piping and the
3754 number of dispensers. If the dispenser is located less than 20
3755 feet from the storage tank(s), one borehole or soil excavation
3756 shall be completed at the dispenser. At sites where the
3757 dispenser is located more than 20 feet from the storage tank(s),
3758 a borehole or soil excavation shall be completed at the dispenser
3759 and every 20 feet along the piping from the dispenser to the
3760 storage tank(s).

3761
3762 (iv) Borehole/ or Soil Excavation Completion
3763 Requirements.

3764
3765 (A) Either borehole drilling or soil excavation
3766 are acceptable techniques for accomplishing the MSA as long as
3767 the results meet the purpose of the MSA in this Part. ~~(a) above.~~
3768 The ~~particular~~ MSA technique shall be proposed in the ~~w~~Work ~~p~~Plan
3769 for review and approval by the STP. department.

3770
3771 (B) ~~For boreholes, at least one borehole shall be~~
3772 ~~advanced to the ground water table or a maximum of thirty (30)~~
3773 ~~feet below ground surface, whichever is first.~~ Boreholes or soil
3774 excavations shall be completed to a depth of 5 feet below the
3775 bottom of a UST and 5 feet below ground surface of an AST.
3776 Boreholes or excavations shall extend to a depth of 5 feet below
3777 the bottom of the piping and 5 feet below the bottom of dispenser
3778 sumps. At least one borehole shall be completed as monitor well
3779 ~~whenever groundwater is encountered during the drilling. For~~
3780 ~~soil excavations, the maximum excavation depth shall be fifteen~~
3781 ~~(15) feet below ground surface.~~

3782
3783 (C) An accurate log of subsurface conditions
3784 shall be provided for all boreholes, wells, and/or soil
3785 excavations. This documentation shall be provided by a person

3786 qualified and experienced to describe soils based on the Unified
3787 Soil Classification System.

3788
3789 (D) All boreholes and temporary wells shall be
3790 abandoned in accordance with the approved ~~w~~Work ~~p~~lan. ~~Shallow~~
3791 ~~b~~Boreholes that do not penetrate the ~~ground water~~ groundwater
3792 table may be abandoned with ~~uncontaminated~~ drill cuttings to
3793 within ~~two~~ (2) feet of the surface. The upper ~~two~~ (2) feet of
3794 the borehole shall consist of a hydrated bentonite plug. ~~All~~
3795 ~~other~~ boreholes or wells that encounter groundwater shall be
3796 abandoned with a bentonite slurry from the bottom of the borehole
3797 to the ground surface completion. ~~up.~~

3798
3799 (E) Soil excavations shall be ~~closed~~ abandoned in
3800 accordance with the approved ~~w~~Work ~~p~~lan. Soils may be returned
3801 to the excavation with approval from the STP project manager.

3802
3803 (v) ~~Monitor Wells.~~

3804
3805 ~~_____ (A) All boreholes that penetrate the ground water~~
3806 ~~table shall be completed as monitor wells or abandoned in~~
3807 ~~accordance with this part and the approved work plan.~~

3808
3809 ~~_____ (B) Any monitor wells installed as part of a MSA~~
3810 ~~are exempt from the requirements of Chapter 11, Part G, Wyoming~~
3811 ~~Water Quality Rules and Regulations.~~

3812
3813 ~~_____ (C) All monitor wells shall be constructed in~~
3814 ~~accordance with the approved work plan and the issued State~~
3815 ~~Engineer's permit. Monitor wells shall be capable of providing a~~
3816 ~~representative sample of formation ground water for chemical~~
3817 ~~analysis.~~

3818
3819 ~~_____ (D) All monitor wells shall be abandoned in~~
3820 ~~accordance with the approved work plan.~~

3821
3822 (vi) Soil Sampling.

3823
3824 (A) All borehole and/or soil excavation samples
3825 shall be collected in a manner ~~to~~ that ensures that the soil
3826 samples collected is are representative of the in-place soil at
3827 the sampling location. Soil samples shall be submitted to an
3828 STP-approved laboratory (A2LA or NELAP certification required;
3829 refer to STP website for current list of approved laboratories).

3830
3831 (B) Based on field instrument measurements, the
3832 most heavily contaminated soil sample ~~will~~ shall be properly
3833 packaged and submitted to an STP-approved analytical chemical
3834 laboratory for analysis. If field instrument measurements do not
3835 indicate a contaminated soil layer, the soil sample submitted to
3836 the laboratory shall be from the bottom of the borehole or
3837 excavation. three (3) feet below the base of the storage tank or
3838 the connected piping and dispenser.

3839
3840 (vi) ~~Ground water~~ Groundwater Sampling.

3841
3842 (A) ~~Ground water~~ Groundwater samples shall be
3843 collected in accordance with the approved ~~w~~Work p~~l~~an and in a
3844 manner that ensures ~~that~~ the samples are representative of the
3845 in-place groundwater formation. ~~ground water.~~

3846
3847 (B) All ~~ground water~~ groundwater samples shall be
3848 properly preserved and packaged prior to ~~submitting~~ submission to
3849 the an STP-approved analytical laboratory (A2LA or NELAP
3850 certification required; refer to STP website for current list of
3851 approved laboratories).

3852
3853 (d) Documented eContamination. ~~Any~~ If contamination is
3854 documented during this MSA process and the storage tank system is
3855 currently in use, the site owner and/or operator shall implement
3856 the requirements in Part E. requires the owner of the
3857 contaminated site and/or the owner and/or operator of the storage
3858 tanks to implement Part E of this chapter, if the storage tank
3859 system is currently in use.

3860
3861 (e) MSA Report. Within ~~forty-five (45)~~ days after the
3862 completion of the MSA, the owner and/or operator shall submit ~~two~~
3863 ~~(2) copies~~ one copy of a the MSA summary report of the MSA to the
3864 appropriate STP District Office for review and approval.
3865 department on a form provided by the department or a consultant's
3866 At a minimum, the report which at a minimum includes shall
3867 include the following: information:

3868
3869 (i) Facility name, address and ID number ~~,~~ i owner's
3870 name and address; and name of person(s) or company performing the
3871 MSA;

3872
3873 (ii) Date assessment was ~~accomplished~~ completed;

3874
3875 (iii) Storage tank(s) information, including tank
3876 number, type (AST or UST), capacity, regulated substance stored,
3877 and depth to ~~top and~~ bottom of tank(s);
3878
3879 (iv) Borehole, temporary well, and/or soil excavation
3880 information, including borehole, well, and/or soil excavation
3881 identification, total depth, depth to ~~ground water~~ groundwater,
3882 and description of soils and/or ~~ground water~~ groundwater;
3883
3884 (v) Discussion of any contamination noting depths
3885 encountered or lack of contamination discovered;
3886
3887 (vi) All analytical results and field measurements;
3888
3889 (vii) Description of temporary monitoring well
3890 installations; and
3891
3892 (viii) Plan map ~~of~~ showing the location of the
3893 following: indicating structures, drainages, property lines,
3894 ~~location of~~ boreholes or soil excavations, monitoring wells,
3895 tank(s), piping, and dispensing pumps. Drawings shall include
3896 title, north arrow, and scale.
3897
3898 ~~The summary report shall be submitted to the appropriate Water~~
3899 ~~Quality Division Storage Tank Program District Office for review~~
3900 ~~and approval.~~
3901

PART G

~~STORAGE TANK SYSTEMS: OUT-OF-SERVICE TANK~~
SYSTEMS AND CLOSURES

Section 30. Temporary Closure.

(a) *General Requirements.* When a storage tank system is temporarily closed, owners and/or operators shall: continue operation and maintenance of CP systems in accordance with Section 11. Owners and/or operators shall continue release detection in accordance with Part D as long as the tank contains more than one inch of regulated substance at the measuring point directly under the fill tube. Parts E and F shall be complied with if a release is suspected or confirmed.

(i) Notify the department within 30 days of placing the tanks in temporarily out-of-use status;

(ii) Continue operation and maintenance of corrosion protection in accordance with Section 11 for USTs and Part I for ASTs;

(iii) Continue release detection and release detection operation and maintenance testing and inspections in accordance with Parts C, D, I, and M;

(iv) Comply with Parts E and F ~~shall be complied with~~ if a release is suspected or confirmed; ~~and~~

(v) Provide licensed Class A and B Operators in accordance with Section 46.

(vi) Release detection and release detection operation and maintenance testing and inspections in Parts C, D, and I are not required as long as the tank does not contain more than 1 inch of regulated substance at the measuring point directly under the fill tube.

(b) Tanks Temporarily Closed for ~~Six (6)~~ 3 Months or More. When a storage tank system is temporarily closed for ~~six (6)~~ 3 months or more, owners and/or operators shall ~~also~~ comply with the following requirements:

- 3946 (i) All requirements in Section 30(a);
3947
3948 (ii) Leave vent piping open and functioning; ~~and~~
3949
3950 (iii) Drain, cap, and secure all other connected
3951 piping, pumps, manways, and ancillary equipment; and
3952
3953 (iv) ~~ii~~ Continue to pay the annual tank fee and
3954 maintain financial responsibility pursuant to Part N. Chapter 19,
3955 Wyoming Water Quality Rules and Regulations, Financial
3956 Responsibility for USTs.
3957

3958 (c) ~~Three (3) years or more.~~ Tanks Temporarily Closed for
3959 12 Months or More. When a storage tank system is temporarily
3960 closed for more than 12 months, ~~three (3) years,~~ the owner and/or
3961 operator shall complete a minimum site assessment in accordance
3962 with Section 29. Except tanks within operating fueling
3963 facilities, the tank shall be permanently closed in accordance
3964 with this Part not later than 12 months after the date on which
3965 the tank is placed in temporarily out-of-use status or July 1,
3966 2018, whichever is later, unless a time extension is authorized
3967 in writing by the department.
3968

3969 **Section 31. Permanent Closure and Changes In Service.**
3970

3971 (a) *Notification.* At least ~~thirty (30)~~ days before
3972 beginning either permanent closure or changing a storage tank
3973 system to a non-regulated use under Section 31(b) or (c), owners
3974 and/or operators shall notify the department of their intent,
3975 unless such action is in response to corrective action. The
3976 required MSA shall be completed ~~The required permanent site~~
3977 ~~closure or Minimum Site Assessment of the excavation zone under~~
3978 ~~Section 29 shall be performed~~ after notifying the department but
3979 before work begins to permanently close the tank or change the
3980 tank system to a non-regulated use. completion of the permanent
3981 closure or changing a storage tank system to a non-regulated use.
3982

3983 (b) *Permanent Closure.* To permanently close a UST or AST
3984 ~~storage tank~~ system, owners and/or operators shall empty and
3985 clean it by removing all liquids and accumulated sludges and
3986 performing an MSA ~~Minimum Site Assessment~~ as defined in Section
3987 29. All USTs taken out of service permanently shall also be
3988 removed from the ground or filled with an inert solid material.
3989 All USTs and ASTs taken out of service permanently shall be

3990 managed in accordance with Solid Waste Rules and Regulations.
3991 The tank cleaning and closure procedures shall be properly
3992 conducted in accordance with one of the following industry
3993 standards or practices:

3994
3995 (i) API Recommended Practice 1604, as referenced in
3996 Section 2; "~~Removal and Disposal of Used Underground Petroleum~~
3997 ~~Storage Tanks~~";
3998

3999 (ii) API Publication Standard 2015, as referenced in
4000 Section 2; "~~Cleaning Petroleum Storage Tanks~~";
4001

4002 (iii) API Recommended Practice 1631, as referenced
4003 in Section 2; "~~Interior Lining of USTs~~";
4004

4005 (iv) API Recommended Practice 2016, as referenced in
4006 Section 2;
4007

4008 (iv) ~~The National Institute for Occupational Safety and~~
4009 ~~Health "Criteria for a Recommended Standard *** Working in~~
4010 ~~Confined Space"; U.S. Department of Health, Education, and~~
4011 ~~Welfare, Criteria for a Recommended Standard, Working in Confined~~
4012 ~~Spaces, as referenced in Section 2; and/or and,~~
4013

4014 (vi) NFPA Standard 326, as referenced in Section 2.
4015

4016 (vii) Section 33 provides a process for evaluating
4017 and permitting designs or procedures ~~which~~ that deviate from
4018 recognized industry standards or practices.
4019

4020 (c) *Change of Service.* Before converting any regulated
4021 storage tank to store a non-regulated substance, owners and/or
4022 operators shall empty and clean the tank by removing all liquid
4023 and accumulated sludge in accordance with Section 31(b) ~~(i)~~
4024 ~~through (v)~~ unless the non-regulated substance is happens to be
4025 the same as the regulated substance. Before converting any
4026 regulated storage tank to store a non-regulated substance, owners
4027 and/or operators shall conduct an MSA Minimum Site Assessment in
4028 accordance with Section 29. An MSA shall be performed at all
4029 sites, including known contaminated sites, where a tank is
4030 converted from a regulated use to a non-regulated use. ASTs and
4031 USTs converted to a use not regulated by the department shall be
4032 managed under the federal or local jurisdiction having authority
4033 for such non-regulated use.

4034
4035 (d) Owners and/or Operators not Eligible for the Corrective
4036 Action Account. If contaminated soils, contaminated groundwater,
4037 or free product as a liquid or vapor is discovered during the
4038 MSA, or by any other manner, owners and/or operators not eligible
4039 for use of the Corrective Action Account shall begin corrective
4040 action in accordance with Section 24.

4041
4042 (de) Records.

4043
4044 (i) Results of the MSA Minimum Site Assessments
4045 required under this sSection shall be submitted to the department
4046 within ~~ninety~~ (90) days of MSA completion.

4047
4048 (ii) Owners and/or operators shall maintain records
4049 that are capable of demonstrating compliance with closure
4050 requirements under this Part. The results of the excavation zone
4051 assessment shall be maintained for at least 3 years after
4052 completion of permanent closure or change-in-service in one of
4053 the following ways:

4054
4055 (A) By the owners and/or operators who took the
4056 tank system out of service;

4057
4058 (B) By the current owners and/or operators of the
4059 tank system site; or

4060
4061 (C) By mailing these records to the department
4062 only if they cannot be maintained at the closed facility.

4063
4064 **Section 32. Applicability to Previously Closed or**
4065 **Abandoned Storage Tank Systems.**

4066
4067 (a) Owners and/or operators with UST systems permanently
4068 closed after December 22, 1988, and or AST systems permanently
4069 closed after the date of these regulations, shall comply with the
4070 state requirements for closure by either removing the storage
4071 tank system from the ground or permanently closing it in place in
4072 accordance with Section 31. and 33.

4073
4074 (b) When directed by the Solid and Hazardous Waste
4075 Administrator, the owner and/or operator of a storage tank
4076 system or an owner of a site upon which such a system was located
4077 that was permanently closed ~~before~~ before the effective date of

4078 these regulations shall complete an MSA ~~accomplish a Minimum Site~~
4079 ~~Assessment~~ in accordance with Section 29. When directed by the
4080 Solid and Hazardous Waste aAdministrator, abandoned storage tank
4081 systems shall be permanently closed in accordance with Sections
4082 31. and 33. The Solid and Hazardous Waste aAdministrator may
4083 take action under this ~~s~~Section if the department determines that
4084 releases from the storage tank system ~~may~~ pose a current or
4085 potential threat to human health and/or the environment. Owners
4086 and/or operators of UST systems permanently closed before
4087 December 22, 1988, shall have complied with ~~the practice of~~ API
4088 ~~Bulletin No.~~ Recommended Practice 1604, as referenced in Section
4089 2. Recommended Practice for Abandonment or Removal of Underground
4090 Tanks.
4091

PART H

~~STORAGE TANK SYSTEMS:~~

TECHNOLOGY AND PROCEDURES NOT SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED

Section 33. New Technologies, Procedures, or Equipment.

(a) General. This ~~p~~part is provided to encourage new technology, procedures, or equipment that are not specifically ~~specially~~ authorized, and provide a process for evaluating and authorizing those that deviate from the regulations in this ~~e~~chapter. The proposed use of technologies, systems, or processes not in compliance with these regulations will be authorized provided ~~that~~ they function or comply with the intent or purpose of this ~~e~~chapter.

(~~a~~b) Application Contents. Each application for authorization to utilize new technology, systems, or processes under this ~~s~~section shall be evaluated on a case-by-case basis using the best available scientific information. The following information shall be included with a written application to the department for review and authorization:

(i) Data obtained from a full scale, comparable installation or process ~~which~~ that demonstrates compliance with the intent or acceptability of the technology, or;

(ii) Data obtained from a pilot project operated under the design condition for a sufficient length of time to demonstrate the acceptability of the design, or;

(iii) Data obtained from a theoretical evaluation of the technology or procedure ~~which~~ that demonstrates a reasonable probability of compliance with the intent of this ~~e~~chapter, and;

(iv) An evaluation of the flexibility of making corrective changes in the event the technology or process does not function as planned.

~~(b) Pilot facility.~~ If an applicant wishes to construct a pilot facility, to demonstrate a particular technology or to generate the data necessary to prove the technology, a permit to construct under Chapter 3, Wyoming Water Quality Rules and Regulations shall be obtained prior to construction.

4137
4138 PART I
4139

4140 AST SYSTEMS
4141

4142 **Section 34. Tanks Covered by this Part.** This ~~p~~Part covers
4143 all ASTs that meet the requirements found in W.S. 35-11-
4144 1415(a)(xi). Regulated AST components are those from the fire
4145 valve to the tank including the tank and fire valve.
4146

4147 **Section 35. Construction ~~r~~Requirements for AST Systems.**
4148

4149 (a) *Tanks.* All tanks regulated by this ~~p~~Part, whether
4150 existing or new, shall be welded steel tanks. Bolted or riveted
4151 steel tanks or tanks made of any material other than steel shall
4152 not be used as a regulated AST. ~~after the effective date of these~~
4153 ~~regulations. After the effective date of these regulations, no A~~
4154 tank intended for use as an UST shall not be installed as an AST.
4155

4156 (b) *Secondary Containment.* All ASTs regulated under this
4157 ~~s~~Section shall be constructed with secondary containment equal to
4158 at least 110% of storage capacity of the largest single AST
4159 within the secondary containment wall. The owner and/or operator
4160 of any AST shall control runoff captured inside the secondary
4161 containment system and ~~insure~~ ensure that runoff is free of
4162 floating oils prior to discharge from the secondary containment
4163 structure. Secondary containment shall be constructed of
4164 materials that are:
4165

4166 (i) Fireproof; and

4167
4168 (ii) Compatible with the regulated substance stored.
4169

4170 (c) *Vehicle ~~i~~Impact ~~p~~Protection.* All ASTs ~~regulated under~~
4171 ~~this section~~ shall be protected against vehicle impact by
4172 barriers. Barriers are required on any side of the AST subject
4173 to impact by a vehicle traveling on any surface accessible to the
4174 public. Vehicle impact protection is not required for tanks
4175 meeting UL-Standard 2085, as referenced in Section 2, if the
4176 manufacturer certifies that the tank provides vehicle impact
4177 protection. Barriers shall meet one of the following
4178 specifications:
4179

4180 (i) Guard posts constructed of concrete-filled steel no
4181 less than ~~four~~ (4) inches in diameter, and concrete-filled,

4182 spaced not more than ~~four~~ (4) feet apart, and set not less than
4183 ~~three~~ (3) feet above ground in a concrete-filled footing.
4184 Footing shall be 15 inches minimum diameter and set into the
4185 ground a minimum of ~~three~~ 3 feet deep. Posts shall not be
4186 located less than ~~five~~ (5) feet from the tanks.

4187
4188 (ii) Concrete secondary containment walls that are if
4189 ~~the wall is~~ at least ~~five~~ (5) feet from the tanks; ~~and extends~~
4190 at least ~~three~~ (3) feet above ground level on the outside of the
4191 containment wall; structure, and contains a minimum of two, 5/8-
4192 inch reinforcing rods placed in the concrete as a continuous band
4193 within ~~one~~ 1 foot of the top of the containment wall. structure.
4194 ~~Secondary containment structures constructed of concrete block,~~
4195 ~~lightweight steel, or earth do not meet this requirement.~~
4196 Concrete secondary containment structures which that do not meet
4197 this requirement may be approved by the department on a case-by-
4198 case basis.

4199
4200 (iii) Concrete barriers constructed to Department
4201 of Transportation DOT specifications for use as a barriers along
4202 highways. These barriers are commonly called "jersey barriers."
4203

4204 (iv) ~~UL 2085 tanks do not require separate vehicle~~
4205 ~~impact protection, provided that the manufacturer certifies that~~
4206 ~~the tank provides vehicle impact protection.~~

4207
4208 (d) Corrosion pProtection. All AST systems ~~regulated under~~
4209 ~~this section~~ shall be protected against corrosion using one of
4210 the following methods:

4211
4212 (i) A sSacrificial/Galvanic aAnode CP sSystem. Such
4213 Sacrificial/galvanic anode CP systems shall be tested by a CP
4214 tester at least once every 3 years checked annually for proper
4215 operation. by a CP tester, and shall These systems shall be
4216 designed by a corrosion expert. Owners and/or operators of all
4217 ASTs protected by sacrificial/galvanic anode systems shall also
4218 comply with Section 11; ~~of this Chapter;~~

4219
4220 (ii) An iImpressed eCurrent CP sSystem. Such Impressed
4221 current CP systems shall be checked at least once every 60 days
4222 monthly by the owner and/or operator and tested by a CP tester at
4223 least once every 3 years annually for proper operation. ~~by a CP~~
4224 ~~tester, and These systems shall~~ be designed by a corrosion
4225 expert. Owners and/or operators of all ASTs protected by

4226 impressed current systems shall also comply with Section 11; ~~of~~
4227 ~~this Chapter~~; or

4228
4229 (iii) Isolation. ~~Isolation~~ ~~of~~ the AST ~~s~~system from
4230 the ground by placing the tank on a bed of dry and freely
4231 draining gravel, at least ~~three~~ (3) inches thick, on a concrete
4232 floor within a concrete secondary containment system. Horizontal
4233 cylindrical tanks on saddles, and tanks that meet the
4234 requirements of UL Standard 2085, as referenced in Section 2,
4235 meet this corrosion protection method. ~~are also isolated from~~
4236 ~~ground contact.~~

4237
4238 (e) ~~Additional~~ ~~Requirements~~ for ~~e~~Cathodic ~~p~~Protection.

4239
4240 (i) Both sacrificial/galvanic anode and impressed
4241 current CP systems on ASTs shall be designed and installed with
4242 test stations to enable the owners and/or operators to monitor
4243 the operation of the CP system.

4244
4245 (ii) All CP systems installed on ASTs shall be designed
4246 by a corrosion expert. All CP systems shall be designed, ~~shall~~
4247 ~~be~~ installed, inspected and maintained to meet or exceed one or
4248 more of the following industry standards or ~~and~~ practices:

4249
4250 (A) NACE Standard SP0193, RP0193-2001, as
4251 referenced in Section 2; ~~"External Cathodic Protection of On-~~
4252 ~~Grade Carbon Steel Storage Tank Bottoms";~~

4253
4254 (B) NACE Standard SP0285, -2011 RP0285-2002, as
4255 referenced in Section 2; and/or ~~"Control of External Corrosion on~~
4256 ~~Metallic Buried, Partially Buried, or Submerged Liquid Storage~~
4257 ~~Systems".; or~~

4258
4259 (C) API Recommended Practice Standard 651, as
4260 referenced in Section 2. ~~"Cathodic Protection of Aboveground~~
4261 ~~Storage Tanks."~~

4262
4263 (f) ~~Overfill~~ ~~p~~Protection. All ASTs ~~regulated under this~~
4264 ~~section~~ shall have overfill protection as follows:

4265
4266 (i) ~~s~~Systems shall sound an audible or visible alarm
4267 at the filling rack when the AST is 90% full;

4268
4269 (ii) ~~s~~Systems shall close valves and prevent
4270 overfilling the tank before the AST is 95% full; and

4271
4272 (iii) ~~For tanks larger than 100,000 gallons, the~~
4273 ~~following shall also be provided: a~~ The system for tanks larger
4274 than 100,000 gallons shall sound a second audible and visible
4275 alarm at the filling rack when the AST is 95% full.

4276
4277 (g) ~~Spill p~~Prevention. All AST s~~systems regulated under~~
4278 ~~this section shall have fill lines protected with a double-check~~
4279 valve to prevent backflow from the tank and a self-closing fire
4280 valve, activated by a frangible, fusible link. Additionally,
4281 spill prevention equipment shall meet one of the following: as
4282 follows:

4283
4284 ~~(i) all fill lines shall be protected with a double~~
4285 ~~check valve to prevent backflow from the tank and a self closing~~
4286 ~~fire valve, activated by a frangible, fusible link~~

4287
4288 (i~~±~~) ~~t~~The fill lines shall be completely enclosed
4289 within the secondary containment system; or

4290
4291 (ii~~±~~) ~~e~~Each fill line shall have its own system to
4292 control spillage.

4293
4294 (h) *Connected Lines.* All underground pipe—lines connected
4295 to ASTs ~~regulated under this section~~ shall be non-corrodible,
4296 double-walled lines equipped with working leak detection
4297 equipment. All aboveground lines shall be steel. All
4298 connections between aboveground lines and underground lines shall
4299 be made inside accessible leak-proof sumps. All new and
4300 replacement underground piping shall be double-wall and
4301 interstitially monitored.

4302
4303 (i) *Applicable Standards for n*New ASTs. All new AST systems
4304 ~~installed after the date of these regulations must~~ shall meet the
4305 requirements of one or more of the following industry standards
4306 or practices:

4307
4308 (i) Field Constructed Steel Tanks.

4309
4310 (A) ~~API Standard Specification 12D, as referenced~~
4311 in Section 2; "Specification for Field Welded Tanks for Storage
4312 of Production Liquids";

4313

4314 (B) API Standard 620, as referenced in Section 2;
4315 ~~"Design and Construction of Large, Welded Low Pressure Storage~~
4316 ~~Tanks";~~

4317
4318 (C) API Standard 650, as referenced in Section 2;
4319 ~~"Welded Steel Tank for Oil Storage";~~

4320
4321 (D) NFPA Standard 30, as referenced in Section 2;
4322 ~~"Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code";~~

4323
4324 (E) NFPA Standard 30A, as referenced in Section
4325 2; "Motor Vehicle Fueling Stations and Repair Garages Code";

4326
4327 (F) API Standard 653, as referenced in Section 2;
4328 ~~"Tank Inspection, Repair, Alteration, and Reconstruction";~~

4329
4330 (G) PEI ~~Recommended Practice RP200, 2003~~ as
4331 referenced in Section 2; "Recommended Practices of Installation
4332 of Aboveground Storage Systems for Motor Vehicle Fueling"; and/or

4333
4334 (H) Other standards approved by the department.

4335
4336 (ii) Shop Constructed Tanks.

4337
4338 (A) UL Standard 2085, as referenced in Section 2;
4339 ~~"Protected Aboveground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible~~
4340 ~~Liquids";~~

4341
4342 (B) UL Standard 142, as referenced in Section 2;
4343 ~~"Standard for Aboveground Flammable and Combustible Liquid~~
4344 ~~Storage Tanks"; or~~

4345
4346 (C) API Standard 650, as referenced in Section 2;
4347 ~~Appendix J, "Shop Assembled Storage Tanks";~~

4348
4349 (D) NFPA Standard 30, as referenced in Section 2;
4350 ~~"Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code";~~

4351
4352 ~~(E) ASME, "Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code, Section~~
4353 ~~VIII, Division 1, Design and Fabrication of Pressure Vessels~~

4354
4355 ~~(F) API Standard 653, as referenced in Section 2;~~
4356 and/or "Tank Inspection, Repair, Alteration, and Reconstruction";

4357

4358 (G) PEI RP200, as referenced in Section 2.
4359 ~~Recommended Practice 200-2003, "Recommended Practices of~~
4360 ~~Installation of Aboveground Storage Systems for Motor Vehicle~~
4361 ~~Fueling";~~

4362
4363 (j) ~~ASTs installed after the effective date of these~~
4364 ~~regulations.~~

4365
4366 (i) ~~ASTs installed after the effective date of these~~
4367 ~~regulations shall have a foundation designed by a Registered~~
4368 ~~Professional Engineer, licensed in the State of Wyoming. The~~
4369 ~~foundation design shall provide positive drainage of water away~~
4370 ~~from the base. ASTs located in areas subject to flooding shall~~
4371 ~~be anchored to prevent flotation. suitable The foundation shall~~
4372 ~~also meet one of the following:~~

4373
4374 ~~(A) Capable of supporting the tank, when full, of~~
4375 ~~the regulated substance without excessive differential settlement~~
4376 ~~as defined in API Standard 653, as referenced in Section 2; or~~

4377
4378 ~~(B) Designed per the manufacturer's~~
4379 ~~recommendation. The foundation shall be designed by a Registered~~
4380 ~~Professional Engineer, licensed in the State of Wyoming. The~~
4381 ~~foundation design shall provide positive drainage of water away~~
4382 ~~from the base. ASTs located in areas subject to flooding shall~~
4383 ~~be anchored to prevent flotation.~~

4384
4385 (ii) ~~All ASTs installed or re-installed after the date~~
4386 ~~of these regulations shall meet all the requirements of Part I~~
4387 ~~before being placed in service.~~

4388
4389 (iii) ~~All ASTs installed after the effective date~~
4390 ~~of these regulations shall be placed on a release prevention~~
4391 ~~barrier. The integrity of the barrier shall not deteriorate due~~
4392 ~~to exposure to the elements or soil in the presence of~~
4393 ~~contaminated by regulated substances. Double-wall vaulted tanks~~
4394 ~~with an interstitial monitoring device shall meet all~~
4395 ~~requirements for both secondary containment and the release~~
4396 ~~detection barrier. The following are acceptable release~~
4397 ~~prevention barriers:~~

4398
4399 (A) An impermeable geosynthetic clay liner with a
4400 permeability of 10^{-6} cm/sec or less;
4401

4402 (B) An impermeable geosynthetic liner installed
4403 in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations, such as a 60-
4404 mil unreinforced liner or a 40-mil reinforced liner, or a
4405 material of similar or more stringent specifications that is
4406 compatible with the regulated substance stored; or

4407
4408 (C) A double-bottom tank equipped with a leak
4409 detection system that will detect the presence of the regulated
4410 substance in the space between the bottoms. ~~or~~

4411
4412 (D) For tanks of less than 100,000 gallons
4413 capacity, an impermeable reinforced concrete slab.

4414
4415 ~~(E) For double walled, vaulted tanks with an~~
4416 ~~interstitial monitoring device, the tank structure meets, by~~
4417 ~~itself, all requirements for both the secondary containment and~~
4418 ~~the release detection barrier.~~

4419
4420 (iv) ~~The~~ eOwners and/or operators of every field
4421 constructed ASTs ~~installed after the effective date of these~~
4422 ~~regulations~~ shall keep on file for the life of the tank, and make
4423 available to the department upon request, the following: baseline
4424 data:

4425
4426 ———(A) Floor and wall/shell thickness
4427 measurements;

4428
4429 ———(B) Material certifications for all
4430 materials used in the construction of the AST system, including
4431 secondary containment and release prevention barriers; and

4432
4433 ———(C) A report including welding procedures,
4434 welding certification reports, and any non-destructive testing
4435 performed on the AST.

4436
4437 ———(v) ~~The~~ eOwners and/or operators of all shop
4438 fabricated ASTs ~~installed after the effective date of these~~
4439 ~~regulations~~ shall keep on file for the life of the tank, and make
4440 available to the department on request, the following:

4441
4442 ———(A) ~~The~~ floor and wall/shell thickness
4443 measurement if a UL label does not exist on the tank; and

4444
4445 ———(B) ~~m~~Material certifications for all
4446 materials used in the construction of the entire AST system.

4447
4448 ——(vi) All exposed exterior surfaces of all field
4449 constructed ASTs ~~installed after the effective date of these~~
4450 ~~regulations~~ shall be protected against corrosion. ~~For surfaces~~
4451 ~~that are visible with the tank in operation,~~ This requirement
4452 may be met using field applied coatings, ~~that are~~ compatible with
4453 the stored regulated substance, on visible tank surfaces.

4454
4455 ——(vii) The completed installation of all
4456 metallic ~~field~~ constructed ASTs ~~installed after the effective~~
4457 ~~date of these regulations~~ shall be inspected and certified by a
4458 certified API Standard 653, as referenced in Section 2,
4459 inspector.

4460
4461 ——(viii) ~~The~~ Owners and/or operators of ~~any~~ shop
4462 fabricated ASTs shall keep on file for the life of the AST, and
4463 provide to the department on request, a report including welding
4464 procedures, welding certification reports, and any non-
4465 destructive testing performed on the AST.

4466
4467 ——(ix) ~~The~~ Owners and/or operators of ~~every~~ ASTs
4468 ~~installed after the effective date of these regulations~~ shall
4469 provide a certificate of installation to the department that
4470 meets the requirements of Section 6(e). ~~of this chapter.~~

4471
4472 (k) ~~Existing ASTs~~ Labeling. Tanks do not need to be UL
4473 labeled but ~~must~~ shall be designed, constructed, and tested to
4474 the approved standards. ~~Non-UL labeled tanks~~ ASTs shall bear an
4475 all-weather label with the following information: name and
4476 address of the tank manufacturer, year the tank was built or date
4477 of re-certification, capacity of the tank in U.S. gallons, and
4478 the tank construction or inspection standard used. ~~Existing ASTs~~
4479 ~~must meet the substantial requirements of Section 35 no later~~
4480 ~~than October 1, 2008.~~

4481
4482 (l) Operational Venting. Normal operation vents are
4483 required to prevent the development of vacuum or pressure within
4484 ASTs. Such vents shall be sized in accordance with IFC
4485 ~~3404.2.7.3~~ 5704.2.7.3, as referenced in Section 2, and shall be
4486 at least the size of the fill or withdrawal connection but not
4487 less than ~~1 and 1-1/4 (one and one-quarter)~~ inches inside
4488 diameter. Flammable liquid vents ~~must~~ shall terminate not less
4489 than ~~twelve (12)~~ feet above grade and ~~five (5)~~ feet from a
4490 building opening or property line. They Vents must shall
4491 discharge upwards and outward. Operational venting shall comply,

4492 as applicable, with: API Standard -2000, as referenced in Section
4493 2; NFPA Standard 30, as referenced in Section 2; UL Standard 142,
4494 as referenced in Section 2; and UL Standard 2085, as referenced
4495 in Section 2. ~~UL-142 and UL-2085 as applicable.~~
4496

4497 (m) ~~Emergency v~~Emergency ~~Venting~~. Each ASTs shall be equipped with
4498 adequate additional emergency venting that will relieve excessive
4499 internal pressure caused by fire exposure. Emergency venting
4500 shall comply, as applicable, with: API Standard-2000, as
4501 referenced in Section 2; NFPA Standard 30, as referenced in
4502 Section 2; UL Standard 142, as referenced in Section 2; and UL
4503 Standard 2085, as referenced in Section 2. ~~UL-142 and UL-2085 as~~
4504 ~~applicable.~~

4505
4506 (n) ~~Warning s~~Warning ~~Signs~~. Signs, product placarding, ~~of product~~
4507 and no smoking signs shall be properly posted in accordance with
4508 IFC ~~3404.2.3.2, 3404.2.3.2 and 3403.5~~ 5704.2.3.1, 5704.2.3.2, and
4509 5703.5, all as referenced in Section 2.
4510

4511 (o) ~~Upgrading e~~Upgrading ~~e~~Existing ~~t~~Tanks. All ~~e~~Existing ASTs that do
4512 not meet the requirements of this ~~e~~Chapter ~~must~~ shall be upgraded
4513 ~~no later than October 1, 2008,~~ to meet all of the requirements of
4514 this ~~e~~Chapter for new ASTs.

4515
4516 (p) ~~Fire Marshall p~~Fire Marshall ~~Plan r~~Plan ~~Review~~. All Owners and/or
4517 operators of AST systems installed or modified after the date of
4518 these rules shall provide documentary proof to the department
4519 that the installation plans were ~~have been~~ reviewed and ~~passed~~
4520 approved by the appropriate authorizing authority under the State
4521 Fire Marshall. ~~This "plan review" insures compliance with the~~
4522 ~~applicable fire code as adopted into Wyoming State Statutes.~~

4523
4524 (q) New Installation, Upgrade, and ~~m~~Modification
4525 ~~i~~Inspections. AST system upgrades required by this ~~p~~Part,
4526 modifications, and new AST installations shall be inspected by
4527 the department. Water Quality Division. Notification of new
4528 installations, upgrades, and modifications shall be made to the
4529 department in accordance with Section 9.
4530

4531 (r) ~~Access to t~~Access to ~~Tank t~~Tank ~~Tops~~. ~~Access shall be provided to the~~
4532 ~~top of all ASTs for inspection of venting, overflow equipment and~~
4533 ~~other required equipment. Access shall be by way of permanently~~
4534 ~~mounted, solidly constructed, non combustible ladders, stairs,~~
4535 ~~catwalks and platforms which comply with Occupational Safety and~~
4536 ~~Health Administration standards.~~ ASTs greater than 6 feet in

4537 height shall have a permanently mounted, solidly constructed,
4538 non-combustible ladder or stairs. The ladder or stairs shall
4539 provide access to the top of the AST for visual inspection of
4540 venting, overflow equipment, and other equipment requiring
4541 inspection. Other Occupational Safety and Health Administration
4542 requirements may apply.

4543
4544 ~~(s) Tank openings. No AST regulated under this section,~~
4545 ~~which is eleven (11) feet high or less, shall be connected to~~
4546 ~~piping through any opening in a location other than the top.~~
4547 ~~This means that all fill lines and product delivery lines must~~
4548 ~~exit the tank through the top. All lines shall be equipped with~~
4549 ~~anti-siphon devices. ASTs which are higher than eleven (11) feet~~
4550 ~~high, and have penetrations near the bottom of the tank shall be~~
4551 ~~equipped with internal fire valves on all openings which are not~~
4552 ~~in the top of the tank.~~

4553
4554 (s) Piping Connections. All AST piping connections that are
4555 below normal liquid level shall have internal or external
4556 fire/impact valves located as close as possible to the tank
4557 shell. All lines shall be equipped with anti-siphon devices.

4558
4559 ~~(t) Emergency sSwitches. Emergency disconnect switches~~
4560 ~~shall be provided at prominent locations to stop the transfer of~~
4561 ~~fuel to the fuel dispenser in the event of a spill or other~~
4562 ~~emergency. These switches shall be within one hundred (100)~~
4563 ~~feet, but not less than twenty (20) feet, of dispensers. All~~
4564 ~~emergency disconnect switches shall be labeled: "EMERGENCY FUEL~~
4565 ~~SHUT OFF" using a durable, weatherproof, sign that is prominently~~
4566 ~~posted and visible from the dispensers. with letters a minimum of~~
4567 ~~6" (six inches) high.~~

4568
4569 ~~(u) Direct eConnection bBetween USTs and ASTs. Any existing~~
4570 ~~UST directly connected to an AST must shall have an automatic~~
4571 ~~tank gauging system. This system shall be equipped with an~~
4572 ~~audible and visual alarm system which that will sound when the~~
4573 ~~underground tank UST is 90% 95% full or automatically shut off~~
4574 ~~the flow to the UST when the UST is 95% full. This system shall~~
4575 ~~be separate from any control system which that controls the~~
4576 ~~filling of the UST. After the effective date of these~~
4577 ~~regulations no nNew connections shall not be made between any~~
4578 ~~UST and any AST.~~

4579
4580 ~~(v) Repairs. Repairs to ASTs shall be performed in~~
4581 ~~accordance with Section 8. of this chapter.~~

4582
4583 (w) *Submerged ASTs.* ~~After the effective date of these~~
4584 ~~regulations,~~ no ASTs shall not be operated submerged in water.
4585

4586 (x) *Site Security.* All ASTs shall be protected from
4587 vandalism and unauthorized product release by security fencing.
4588 Security fences shall be galvanized wire mesh, no less than ~~six~~
4589 ~~(6)~~ feet high, and topped with three (3) strands of barbed wire
4590 on an angled support bracket. Fencing shall be no less than ~~five~~
4591 ~~(5)~~ feet from any of the tanks within the secondary containment
4592 structure. At facilities where wire fencing is not allowed by
4593 any other authority, the owner ~~and/or~~ operator may substitute
4594 other types of fencing at least ~~six (6)~~ feet high.
4595

4596 (y) *Compatibility.* AST systems shall be compatible with
4597 the substance stored. Owners and/or operators that intend to
4598 store biofuel blends in a new or existing AST system shall
4599 demonstrate compatibility of the biofuel blend with the AST
4600 system in accordance with Section 12.
4601

4602 (z) *Monthly Inspections.* Monthly inspections shall be
4603 completed in accordance with Section 13.
4604

4605 **Section 36. AST Leak Detection Requirements.**
4606

4607 (a) *Methods.* ~~No later than October 1, 2008, all~~ AST owners
4608 and/or operators covered by this chapter shall provide leak
4609 detection for the tank itself using one of the following methods:
4610

4611 (i) *Automatic Tank Gauging.* ~~All~~ AST owners and/or
4612 operators of ASTs using this method shall conduct Automatic
4613 Tank Gauging in accordance with Section 16(c) of this chapter.
4614 All automatic tank gauges used for ASTs above ground tanks must
4615 shall be third-party certified for use in an AST. to meet this
4616 requirement in an above ground storage tank application.
4617

4618 (ii) *Manual Tank Gauging.* Owners and/or operators of
4619 ASTs with a capacity of less than 1,320 gallons may be monitored
4620 the tanks using manual tank gauging in accordance with ~~as defined~~
4621 ~~by~~ Section 15(a).
4622

4623 (iii) *Interstitial Monitoring.* Owners and/or
4624 operators of ASTs that were constructed under ~~the UL 2085~~
4625 ~~standard~~ UL Standard 2085, as referenced in Section 2, shall
4626 monitor the interstitial space between the inner tank and the

4627 outer shell. Records shall be kept showing the date of the
4628 monitoring, the name of the person doing the monitoring and the
4629 monitoring results. Monthly sensor status printouts from an
4630 automatic system may be used to meet this requirement. ~~An~~
4631 ~~automatic system that monitors this method shall be printed out~~
4632 ~~monthly and kept for three (3) years.~~

4633
4634 (iv) Visual Monitoring of Tank Bottoms. Owners and/or
4635 operators of ASTs that are elevated above-ground, and where the
4636 entire surface of the tank is visible from beneath, shall monitor
4637 the tanks monthly for visible signs of leakage. Records of these
4638 inspections shall be made showing the date of the inspection, the
4639 name of the person doing the inspection, and any sign of leakage
4640 noted. Records shall be kept by the owner and/or operator for
4641 ~~three (3) years.~~

4642
4643 (v) Passive Acoustic Sensing. If passive acoustic
4644 sensing is used, the AST Owners and/or operators of ASTs using
4645 this method shall be equipped with a continuous sensing system.
4646 This system shall be capable of detecting a release of 0.2
4647 gallons per hour or a release of 150 gallons per month with a
4648 probability of detection of 0.95 and a probability of false alarm
4649 of 0.05. All passive acoustic sensing systems shall produce a
4650 written record showing that the system is on and operable. All
4651 passive acoustic sensing systems shall be calibrated annually.

4652
4653 (vi) Tracer Surveys. Tracer surveys shall be conducted
4654 on a monthly basis in accordance with Section 16(h). ~~of this~~
4655 ~~Chapter or~~

4656
4657 (vii) ~~Other~~Another methods approved in accordance with
4658 Section 16(ij). ~~of this Chapter.~~

4659
4660 (b) ASTs With a Capacity of 100,000 Gallons or Larger.
4661 ~~than 100,000 Gallons.~~ Owners and/or operators of ASTs with a
4662 capacity of 100,000 gallons or more shall follow the inspection
4663 requirements of API Standard 653, as referenced in Section 2.

4664
4665 (c) SPCC Plans. Owners and/or operators of any single AST
4666 or combination of more than one AST, with a capacity of 1,320
4667 gallons or more, ~~must~~ shall have a Spill Prevention Control and
4668 Countermeasures (SPCC) plan on file with the department. This
4669 is the same document required by the Environmental Protection
4670 Agency under 40 CFR 112 as referenced in Section 2.

4671

4672 (d) ~~Additional Requirements for Large Facilities.~~
4673 Facilities with above ground capacity of 100,000 gallons or more
4674 shall provide at least one additional leak detection method
4675 beyond the requirements for Section 36(a). Such methods may be
4676 custom designed for the facility at the option of the owner
4677 and/or operator, or may be a second method named in Section
4678 36(a). Department approval is required before implementing
4679 methods in compliance with this ~~Section.~~

4681 (e) ~~Inventory Control. All owners and/or operators of ASTs~~
4682 ~~shall conduct~~ be monitored using inventory control in accordance
4683 with Section 16(a) unless the tank and all lines are isolated
4684 from ground contact and can be visually monitored, or the tank is
4685 isolated from ground contact and the connected underground piping
4686 is double-wall and interstitially monitored. ~~This does not meet~~
4687 ~~the additional requirement imposed by Section 36(d).~~

4688 (f) *Operator's Annual Inspection.* Owners and/or operators
4689 of ASTs shall conduct an annual inspection of all AST systems in
4690 accordance with Section 13(eg).
4691

4692 **Section 37. Leak Detection Requirements for Underground**
4693 **Lines Connected to ASTs.** Leak detection requirements for
4694 underground piping connected to ASTs shall be the same as those
4695 found in Section 14. Sump sensors shall be wired to shut down all
4696 pumps and dispensers in the event of an alarm. Containment sumps
4697 used for interstitial monitoring of piping shall be tested in
4698 accordance with Section 10(d).
4699

4700 (a) ~~Sump Sensors.~~ Owners and/or operators shall provide for
4701 leak detection using sump sensors to monitor the space between
4702 the double wall systems. ~~Sump sensors shall be wired to shut~~
4703 ~~down all pumps and dispensers in the event of an alarm. On an~~
4704 ~~annual basis, the owners and/or operators shall trip all sump~~
4705 ~~sensors and record that they shut down the pumps and dispensers~~
4706 ~~as required; or~~

4707 (b) ~~Automatic Line Leak Detectors.~~ Owners and/or operators
4708 shall provide pressurized piping and automatic line leak
4709 detectors. ~~Pressurized piping shall meet all of the requirements~~
4710 ~~found in Section 14(g)(i).~~

4711 (c) ~~Suction Piping with single wall pipe.~~ Owners and/or
4712 operators shall not use suction systems with single walled pipe
4713 on AST Systems after October 1, 2008.
4714

PART J

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION STANDARDS FOR
LEAKING STORAGE TANK REMEDIATION ACTIONS

Section 38. Soil Remediation. Soil remediation criteria shall be based on the evaluation of: 1) two (2) aspects. The first aspect is the potential to contaminate existing groundwater, quality, and 2) potential adverse impacts to public health. The potential to impact groundwater quality impact will shall be accomplished determined by evaluating the subsurface fate and transport characteristics of the regulated substance using unique site-specific soil conditions. If groundwater monitoring data conflict with fate and transport modeling estimates, the groundwater monitoring data shall be used. Secondly, ~~p~~potential adverse public health impacts will shall be evaluated using an environmental risk assessment process for contaminated soil ingestion and inhalation.

Section 39. Water Quality Standards. If background concentrations of a constituent are higher than the protection standards presented in this Section, cleanup shall be completed to the background level. Cleanup shall only be completed for constituents from an eligible storage tank system.

(a) *Surface Water.* Storage ~~t~~Tank ~~p~~Program remediation actions shall protect surface water quality to the standards contained in Chapter 1, Wyoming Water Quality Rules and Regulations, Quality Standards for Wyoming Surface Waters.

(b) *Groundwater.* Storage ~~t~~Tank ~~p~~Program remediation actions shall: ~~protect:~~

(i) Protect All Class I, II, III, IV(a), IV(b) or Special A groundwater quality to the most stringent of the:

(A) ~~f~~Federal primary MCL contained in 40 CFR 136 141, as referenced in Section 2; as of the date of this chapter;

(B) ~~w~~Water quality standards contained in this sSection when there is no federal MCL for a substance; or

(C) ~~g~~Groundwater quality standards found in Chapter 8, Wyoming Water Quality Rules and Regulations, Quality Standards for Wyoming Groundwaters.

4763
4764 ~~(D) cleanup of groundwater which is Class I~~
4765 ~~groundwater by use, shall address contaminants in the groundwater~~
4766 ~~which originated from the storage tanks system. Cleanup of~~
4767 ~~parameters which are naturally occurring, or are from sources~~
4768 ~~other than the storage tank system, which do not meet the~~
4769 ~~standards for Class I groundwater shall not be accomplished.~~

4770
4771 (ii) Protect All eClass VI groundwater to the
4772 groundwater quality standards found in Chapter 8, Wyoming Water
4773 Quality Rules and Regulations, Quality Standards for Wyoming
4774 Groundwaters.

4775
4776 (c) Eligible Sources. Groundwater remediation shall
4777 address contaminants that originated from an eligible storage
4778 tank system. Remediation of constituents that are naturally
4779 occurring or are from sources other than an eligible storage tank
4780 system shall not be completed, except as incidental and necessary
4781 to the remediation of the eligible contaminants.

4782
4783 (ed) Free Product. Whenever any free-phase liquid layer of a
4784 regulated substance is encountered in groundwater or floating on
4785 the groundwater surface with a thickness in excess of 0.05
4786 inches, restoration shall begin as soon as possible to remove the
4787 regulated substance(s) and prevent contaminant migration into
4788 previously uncontaminated areas.

4789
4790 (de) Drinking Water Equivalent Levels. ~~For those chemical~~
4791 ~~substances where a~~ If an MCL does not exist and where there is no
4792 standard for a constituent in either Chapter 1 or 8, Wyoming
4793 Water Quality Rules and Regulations, the following procedures
4794 will shall be used to calculate a state Drinking Water Equivalent
4795 Level (DWEL). Because storage tank remediation actions may
4796 require several years to complete and since groundwater quality
4797 in Wyoming shall be protected as a potential drinking water
4798 source(s), these eCalculations will shall be based on chronic
4799 exposure.

4800
4801 (i) Non-carcinogenic substances:

4802
4803 Equation 1:

$$DWEL = \frac{(RfD_o)(ABW)(HQ)}{(DWT)(AB)(FOE)}$$

4804
4805 ~~(Equation 1)~~

4806
4807 (ii) Carcinogenic substances:

4808
4809 Equation 2:
4810

$$DWEL = \frac{(RISK)(ABW)(LIFE)}{(CPF_o)(DWI)(AB)(FOE)(DUR)}$$

~~(Equation 2)~~

4811
4812
4813 where:÷

- 4814
4815 DWEL = Drinking water equivalent level, mg/L.
4816 RISK = Cancer risk for drinking water, (1 x 10⁻⁶).
4817 ABW = Average adult body weight over exposure period
4818 (70 kg).
4819 CPF_o = Oral cancer potency factor (mg/kg-day)⁻¹; chemical
4820 specific.
4821 RfD_o = Oral reference dose (mg/kg-day); chemical
4822 specific.
4823 DWI = Adult drinking water intake, 2 L/day.
4824 AB = Gastrointestinal absorption rate (1.0).
4825 LIFE = Lifetime (70 years).
4826 DUR = Duration of exposure (30 years).
4827 FOE = Frequency of exposure, (350 days/365 days = 0.96).
4828 HQ = Hazard quotient (1).
4829

4830 Values for oral toxicological reference doses (RfD_o) and/or
4831 cancer potency factors (CPF_o) ~~will~~ shall be obtained from current
4832 data in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA)
4833 Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS), the EPA Health Effects
4834 Assessment Summary Tables (HEAST) toxicity data sources, or the
4835 EPA Region IX Preliminary Remediation Goals Data Base. If an
4836 oral reference dose or cancer potency factor is not listed in the
4837 above data-base sources, the administrator shall ~~will~~ determine a
4838 state DWEL using the latest available toxicological data.
4839

4840 (ef) Multiple Standards. When more than one standard exists
4841 in Section 39 ~~the above sections~~ for any constituent, parameter,
4842 the most stringent standard shall be used.

4843
4844 **Section 40. Soil Human Health Risk Assessment.**
4845 ~~Calculations.~~

4846

4847 (a) *Introduction.* A risk assessment for potential human
4848 health impacts is required for storage tank remediation actions
4849 to evaluate the risk component from a release and to develop
4850 quantitative soil cleanup concentrations directly related to the
4851 environmental risk. The human health risk assessment model is
4852 based on existing EPA methodologies and exposure constant values.
4853 The routes of potential exposure to be considered are soil
4854 ingestion and inhalation ~~from volatile organic hydrocarbons and~~
4855 ~~total petroleum hydrocarbons.~~ of substances released from
4856 regulated storage tank systems. A remedial action plan shall be
4857 submitted to the department for approval. The remedial action
4858 plan shall be approved by the department after it has been
4859 determined that the plan will adequately protect human health,
4860 safety, and the environment. In making this determination, the
4861 department shall consider the following factors, as appropriate:

4862
4863 (i) The physical and chemical characteristics of the
4864 released substance, including its toxicity, persistence, and
4865 potential for migration;

4866
4867 (ii) The hydrogeologic characteristics of the site and
4868 the surrounding area;

4869
4870 (iii) The proximity, quality, and current and
4871 future uses of nearby surface water and groundwater;

4872
4873 (iv) The potential effects of residual contamination on
4874 nearby surface water and groundwater;

4875
4876 (v) An exposure assessment; and

4877
4878 (vi) Any additional factors relevant to assessing risks
4879 to human health and the environment.

4880
4881 (b) *Risk Assessment Calculation Model.* ~~With the~~ Using soil
4882 ~~properties~~ property data collected during site investigation, ~~the~~
4883 ~~subsurface investigation and/or extended remedial design~~
4884 ~~investigation phases,~~ site-specific soil risk assessment
4885 calculations shall be completed ~~made~~ using equations in this
4886 ~~s~~Section. This model estimates chronic exposure(s) on a site-
4887 specific basis by combining an average exposure point
4888 concentration with reasonably conservative values for human
4889 intake and exposure duration. Thus, all site-specific soil
4890 parameters used to calculate risk assessment remedial
4891 concentrations at each site should reflect average or typical

4892 site conditions. In addition to site-specific soil conditions
 4893 and chemical compounds, default values have been established for
 4894 other equation input parameters.

4895
 4896 (i) Combined Oral Ingestion and Inhalation Exposures
 4897 to Carcinogenic Contaminants in Residential Soil:
 4898

4899 Equation 3:

$$C_s (\text{mg / kg}) = \frac{(RISK)(AT_c)}{EF \left[\frac{\{IFS_{adj}\}\{CPF_o\}}{10^6 \text{ mg / kg}} + \frac{\{INH_{adj}\}\{CPF_i\}}{VF_s} \right]} \quad (\text{Equation 3})$$

4904
 4905
 4906
 4907
 4908 (ii) Combined Oral Ingestion and Inhalation Exposures
 4909 to Non-carcinogenic Contaminants in Residual Soil:
 4910

4911 Equation 4:

$$C_s (\text{mg / kg}) = \frac{(HQ)(BW_c)(ED_c)(365 / \text{yr})}{(EF)(ED_c) \left[\frac{IRS_c}{(RfD_o)(10^6)} + \frac{(IRA_c)}{(RfD_i)(VF_s)} \right]} \quad (\text{Equation 4})$$

4912
 4913
 4914
 4915
 4916 where:

4917
 4918
 4919 Equation 5:

$$VF_s (\text{m}^3 / \text{kg}) = (Q / C) \left[\frac{10^{-4} (\text{m}^2 / \text{cm}^2) \sqrt{\pi (D_A)(T)}}{(2)(\rho_b)(D_A)} \right] \quad (\text{Equation 5})$$

4920
 4921
 4922 ~~and~~ where:

4923
 4924
 4925 Equation 6:

$$D_A = \frac{\{\theta_a^{10/3}\}\{D_i H'\} + \{\theta_w^{10/3}\}\{D_w\}}{n^2 \{(\rho_b)(K_d) + \theta_w + (\theta_a)(H')\}} \quad (\text{Equation 6})$$

4926
 4927
 4928
 4929 ~~and~~ where:

4930
 4931 C_s = Soil contaminant cleanup concentration,
 4932 mg/kg.
 4933

4934	RISK	=	Cancer risk for soil cleanup actions, 1×10^{-6} .
4935			
4936	AT _c	=	Averaging time, carcinogens, 25,550 d.
4937	EF	=	Exposure frequency, residential, 350 d.
4938	IFS _{adj}	=	Ingestion factor, soil, 114 (mg-yr)/(kg-d).
4939	CPF _o	=	Cancer potency factor, oral, chemical specific, (mg/kg-d) ⁻¹ .
4940			
4941	CPF _i	=	Cancer potency factor, inhalation, chemical specific, (mg/kg-d) ⁻¹ .
4942			
4943	INH _F _{adj}	=	Inhalation factor, air, 11 (m ³ -yr)/(kg-d).
4944	VF _s	=	Volatilization factor, soil, m ³ /kg.
4945	HQ	=	Hazard quotient, 1
4946	BW _c	=	Body weight, child, 15 kg.
4947	ED _c	=	Exposure duration, child, 6 yrs.
4948	IR _S _c	=	Soil ingestion rate, child, 200 mg/d.
4949	IR _A _c	=	Soil inhalation rate, child, 10 m ³ /d.
4950	RfD _o	=	Reference dose, oral, mg/kg-d.
4951	RfD _i	=	Reference dose, inhalation, mg/kg-d.
4952	Q/C	=	Inverse of the mean concentration at the center of a 0.5 acre square source in Wyoming, 100.13 (g/m ² -s per kg/m ³).
4953			
4954			
4955	D _A	=	Apparent diffusivity, cm ² /s.
4956	D _i	=	Chemical diffusivity in air, cm ² /s, chemical specific.
4957			
4958	D _w	=	Chemical diffusivity in water, cm ² /s, chemical specific.
4959			
4960	T	=	Exposure interval, s, 9.5E08.
4961	ρ _b	=	Soil density, g/cm ³ , 1.5 or actual value.
4962	ρ _s	=	Soil particle density, g/cm ³ , 2.65.
4963	Θ _a	=	Air filled soil porosity, L _{air} /L _{soil} , 0.28 or, n - Θ _w
4964			
4965	Θ _w	=	Water filled soil porosity, L _{water} /L _{soil} , 0.15.
4966	n	=	Total soil porosity, L _{pore} /L _{soil} , 0.43 or, 1 - (ρ _b /ρ _s).
4967			
4968	H'	=	Dimensionless Henry's Law constant, H(41), chemical specific.
4969			
4970	K _d	=	Soil-water partition coefficient cm ³ /g, K _{oc} f _{oc} , chemical specific.
4971			
4972	K _{oc}	=	Soil organic carbon-water partition coefficient, cm ³ /g, chemical specific.
4973			
4974	f _{oc}	=	Fraction organic carbon in soil, g/g, 0.001 or site specific value.
4975			
4976			

4977 Values for oral toxicological reference doses (RfD_o) and/or oral
4978 cancer potency factors (CPF_o) are obtained from current data in
4979 the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Integrated Risk
4980 Information System (IRIS), the EPA Health Effects Assessment
4981 Summary Tables (HEAST), or the EPA Region IX Preliminary
4982 Remediation Goals Data Base. If an oral reference dose or cancer
4983 potency factor is not listed in the above database sources, the
4984 administrator will determine an acceptable soil cleanup
4985 concentration using the latest available toxicological
4986 information from other appropriate sources.

4987
4988 **Section 41. Soil Environmental Fate and Transport**

4989 **Evaluation.** A soil environmental fate and transport evaluation
4990 shall be completed. The evaluation shall estimate the potential
4991 for soil to contaminate groundwater at levels exceeding STP
4992 groundwater restoration standards.

4993
4994 (a) Conceptual Organic Compound Fate and Transport
4995 Model.

4996
4997 (i) The model is based on the following ~~set of~~
4998 assumptions:

4999
5000 (A) A finite amount of soil contamination exists
5001 at variable depths beneath a leaking storage tank site. It may
5002 extend from the surface to below the groundwater table, or it may
5003 be confined to a discrete zone. There is an uppermost aquifer
5004 beneath the site ~~which~~ that is not adequately protected by an
5005 impermeable barrier between the contaminated soil and the
5006 aquifer. Percolating rainfall, or snow melt, moves through the
5007 contaminated soil, mobilizes some of the contamination as a
5008 leachate and carries the contamination towards the aquifer. A
5009 portion of the contamination remains strongly adsorbed to the
5010 soil. The portion of the contaminants that are not permanently
5011 adsorbed are available for biodegradation and a limited amount of
5012 leaching.

5013
5014 (B) The point of compliance for protecting
5015 groundwater quality is directly below the contaminated soils at
5016 the surface of the aquifer.

5017
5018 (C) The rate of leaching from the soil has
5019 reached a steady state.

5020

5021 (D) The soils beneath the leaking storage tank(s)
5022 represent the only source of contamination to the groundwater.

5023
5024 (E) Vapors emanating from the contaminants in the
5025 soil are moving *primarily* upwards to the ground surface, and
5026 there is no perched saturated zone above the contaminated soils.
5027 Based on existing program experience, the potential does exist
5028 for some lateral movement of contaminant vapors; however, this
5029 movement is not the primary direction.

5030
5031 (F) A leachate plume beneath the contaminated
5032 zone has not yet reached the groundwater table.

5033
5034 (ii) The model for calculating soil cleanup
5035 concentrations involves a set of mathematical equations designed
5036 to calculate soil remediation concentrations. The equations have
5037 been modified and simplified to make it possible to calculate
5038 soil cleanup concentrations using as much site-specific
5039 data/information as possible. The site-specific data ~~that are~~
5040 used in the equations should be available from the subsurface
5041 investigations and are preferred over using the default values.

5042
5043 (iii) The equations are a mathematical expression
5044 of the conceptual model. The organic contaminant concentration
5045 in the soil is reduced by a fractional amount that has been
5046 biodegraded by natural bacteria in the soil system. Therefore, a
5047 biodegradation factor, e^{-kt} , has been included in the evaluation
5048 process. Because the biodegradation factor will reduce the
5049 amount of contaminant available for leachate generation, the soil
5050 cleanup concentration can be adjusted upward by a calculated
5051 amount. The amount, which is adsorbed, is calculated using the
5052 chemical-specific adsorption coefficient, K_d .

5053
5054 (iv) The adsorption coefficient, K_d , is calculated from
5055 the following equation using site-specific data:

5056
5057 Equation 7:

$$K_d = (f_{oc})(K_{oc}) \quad (\text{Equation 7})$$

5061
5062 where: f_{oc}

5063 f_{oc} = ~~s~~Site-specific fraction of organic carbon, mg
5064 organic carbon/mg soil in the uncontaminated
5065

5066 subsurface site soil. Normal range of f_{oc} in
 5067 Wyoming soils is 0.1-3%. If a site-specific
 5068 f_{oc} value is not determined, use a default
 5069 value of 0.1%.

5070 K_{oc} = f_{oc} Chemical specific organic carbon partition
 5071 coefficient, mL/gm.
 5072

5073 (v) The conceptual model discussed above is
 5074 represented by the following series of equations with further
 5075 explanation, as necessary:

5076 (A) Determine travel time to reach groundwater
 5077 table, t .

5078
 5079 (1) Subsurface soil contamination separated
 5080 from the groundwater table by more than one (1) foot of depth is
 5081 calculated as follows. Because subsurface organic carbon content
 5082 below one 1 foot is expected to approach a very low number in
 5083 Wyoming soils, the following contaminant travel time equation has
 5084 been developed:
 5085

5086 Equation 8:

$$t = \frac{(d)[(K_d)(\rho) + \theta]}{0.5(\alpha)} \quad \text{---(Equation 8)}$$

5087 where:

- 5088 t = Time of travel for contaminant(s) to travel from
 5089 the bottom of the contaminated zone to the
 5090 groundwater table, yrs.
- 5091 d = Depth to the groundwater table from the
 5092 bottom of the contaminated zone(s), cm.
- 5093 θ = Volumetric soil moisture content(s) at field
 5094 capacity, mL/cm³.
- 5095 0.5 = 50% infiltration rate for precipitation
 5096 (worst case).
- 5097 α = Average annual precipitation, cm/yr.
- 5098 ρ = Bulk soil density, gm/cm³.

5099 (2) If more than one soil type exists
 5100 at a contaminated site or remediation project location where the
 5101 organic carbon content differs by 0.5% or greater and the
 5102 different soil type is one 1 foot or greater in thickness,
 5103

5110 individual soil type specific values for K_d , θ , and ρ shall be
 5111 used in the time of travel calculation for each soil type.
 5112 Further, the individual values for depth, d , to the groundwater
 5113 table from the bottom of each contaminated soil type zone shall
 5114 be used in the calculation. If the depth, d , from the bottom of
 5115 the contaminated soil type zone to the groundwater table is less
 5116 than ~~twelve~~ (12) inches, this method for determining contaminated
 5117 soil remediation concentrations is not valid. In these cases,
 5118 cleanup of contaminated groundwater will govern the satisfactory
 5119 remediation of contaminated soil within this 12-inch interval.
 5120 The final time of travel, t , is the sum of the individual soil-
 5121 type segments.

5122
 5123 (3III) Surface contamination extending
 5124 from the ground surface to depths greater than ~~two~~ (2) feet. In
 5125 order for the following equation to be used, the subsurface soil
 5126 within the ~~two~~ (2)-foot distance ~~must~~ shall contain at least
 5127 ~~three~~ (3) percent total organic carbon, otherwise ~~e~~Equation 8
 5128 applies for the time of travel calculation. ~~While~~ If using two
 5129 ~~(2)~~ different ~~K_d~~ K_d values for different soil organic carbon
 5130 concentrations, the equation is derived ~~in the same manner~~ as
 5131 follows:

5132
 5133 Equation 9:

$$t = \frac{(Z)[(K'_d)(\rho') + \theta'] + (d)[(K_d)(\rho) + \theta]}{0.5(\alpha)} \quad \text{(Equation 9)}$$

5134
 5135
 5136
 5137 where:

- 5138
 5139
 5140 Z = ~~t~~Thickness of soil containing ~~three~~ (3)
 5141 percent or greater organic carbon, cm.
 5142 K'_d = ~~a~~Adsorption coefficient in the top ~~two~~ (2)
 5143 feet of soil, which is equal to the measured
 5144 fraction of organic carbon, f_{oc} , times the K_{oc}
 5145 value.
 5146 K_d = ~~s~~Soil adsorption coefficient in the remaining
 5147 soil column calculated from Equation 7,
 5148 mL/gm.
 5149 ρ' = ~~b~~Bulk soil density of soil containing ~~three~~
 5150 (3) percent or greater organic carbon,
 5151 gm/cm³.

5152 Θ' = ~~v~~Volumetric soil moisture content at field
5153 capacity of soil containing ~~three (3)~~ percent
5154 or greater organic carbon, mL/cm³.
5155

5156 The parameter, Z, takes into account natural organic carbon that
5157 ~~which~~ may be present at the ground surface, and it may extend for
5158 a limited vertical distance [~~-~~0-60 cm (0-24 inches)] into the
5159 ground. Development of site-specific soil adsorption coefficient
5160 isotherms *may* be required for complex surface environments where
5161 f_{oc} is greater than ~~three (3)~~ percent. If the uppermost ~~two (2)~~
5162 foot zone contains less than ~~three (3)~~ percent natural organic
5163 carbon, the Z portion of the time of travel calculation drops
5164 out, ~~thus~~ leaving ~~e~~Equation 8 to apply for the time of travel
5165 calculation. This portion of the calculation provides a
5166 mechanism to account for higher surface contaminant adsorption by
5167 naturally occurring organic carbon within this zone.
5168

5169 (B) Calculate the soil remediation concentration
5170 for the *biodegradation potential*, $C_{s,org}$, $\frac{C_{s,org}}{\tau}$ for the organic
5171 compound(s) using ~~the Equation 10: following derived equation:~~
5172

$$C_{s,org} = \frac{(C_{st,org})(K_d)}{e^{-kt}} \quad (\text{Equation } 10)$$

5173
5174
5175
5176 where: τ

5177
5178 k = ~~b~~Biodegradation rate constant, 0.693/T_½,
5179 1/yr.
5180 $T_{½}$ = ~~h~~Half-life for the specific chemical
5181 substance in groundwater in years.
5182 t = ~~e~~Contaminant travel time to reach groundwater
5183 table, yrs.

5184 $\frac{C_{st,org}}{C_{s,org}}$ = ~~e~~Organic compound drinking water ~~maximum~~
5185 ~~contaminant level~~, MCL, or state DWEL, mg/L.

5186 $\frac{C_{s,org}}{C_{s,org}}$ = ~~s~~Soil cleanup concentration for organic
5187 chemical compound, mg/kg.

5188 K_d K_d = ~~s~~Soil adsorption coefficient calculated from
5189 Equation 7, mL/gm. Where more than one K_d
5190 value is used for two (2) or more different
5191 organic carbon soil types, use the lowest
5192 individual K_d value.
5193

5194 Equation 10 establishes the ~~leaking storage tank~~ site soil
5195 remediation concentration for each organic chemical compound that
5196 ~~which~~ could be allowed to remain in soil without threatening
5197 degradation of groundwater quality even if groundwater seasonally
5198 passes through the contaminated zone.

5199
5200 (vi) The soil saturation limit is the contaminant
5201 concentration at which soil pore air and pore water are saturated
5202 with the chemical and the adsorptive limits of the soil particles
5203 have been reached. Above this limit, the contaminant may be
5204 present in the free phase. Equation 11 is used to calculate the
5205 soil saturation limit for each organic chemical at the site:
5206 ~~leaking storage tank sites.~~

5207
5208 Equation 11:

$$C_{sat} = \frac{S(k_d \rho_b + \theta_w + H' \theta_a)}{\rho_b} \quad (\text{Equation 11})$$

5214 (b) *Conceptual Metal, Inorganic Compound, and Total*
5215 *Petroleum Hydrocarbon Fate and Transport Model.*

5216
5217 The conceptual model for metals, inorganic compounds, and total
5218 petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) assumes that these substances are
5219 distributed in subsurface soils around, or below, the level of a
5220 storage tank ~~which~~ that had contained leaded regular gasoline or
5221 a hazardous substance. Some of these substances will be
5222 mobilized in percolating rainfall_r or snow melt_r and may be
5223 transported to the groundwater table as a leachate. That portion
5224 of these substances ~~which~~ that remains adsorbed to the soil
5225 particles is determined by the adsorptive properties of both the
5226 substance and soil. It is calculated using the adsorption
5227 coefficient, K_d . ~~K_a~~ . The factor, $e^{\lambda z}$, is used as a leaching rate
5228 factor in this model to determine the rate at which leachate is
5229 released from the contaminated soil.

5230
5231 The conceptual model for metals, inorganic compounds, and TPH is
5232 represented by the following series of equations:—

5234 (i) Determine the *leaching rate constant*, λ

5236 Equation 12:

$$\lambda = \frac{(0.5)(\alpha)}{[\theta][\tau][1 + \frac{\rho(K_d)}{\theta}]}$$

5238
5239
5240
5241
5242
5243

~~(Equation 12)~~

where: τ

5244
5245
5246
5247
5248
5249
5250
5251

- λ = ~~l~~ Leaching rate constant, 1/yr.
- α (alpha) = ~~a~~ Average annual precipitation, cm/yr.
- Θ = ~~v~~ Volumetric soil moisture content at field capacity, mL/cm³.
- ρ = ~~b~~ Bulk soil density, gm/cm³.
- K_d = ~~s~~ Soil metal, inorganic compound, or TPH adsorption coefficient, mL/gm.
- τ = ~~t~~ Thickness of contaminated soil seam, cm.

5252
5253
5254
5255
5256
5257
5258
5259

If more than one soil type exists at a contaminated site where the organic carbon content differs by 0.5% or more and the different soil type is ~~one~~ 1 foot or greater in thickness, individual specific soil type values for K_d , ~~K_d~~ , Θ and ρ shall be used in the leaching rate constant calculation for each soil type. The final leaching rate constant, λ , is the sum of the individual soil type segments.

5260
5261
5262

(ii) Calculate *travel time* to reach groundwater table, ~~t~~ .

5263
5264
5265
5266

————— (A) — Subsurface soil contamination separated from the groundwater table by more than ~~one~~ ~~(1)~~ foot is handled in the following way:

5267
5268
5269
5270

Because subsurface organic carbon content below ~~one~~ 1 foot is expected to approach a very low number in Wyoming soils, contaminant travel time is calculated by:

5271
5272

Equation 13:

5273
5274
5275
5276
5277

$$t = \frac{[d][(K_d)(\rho) + \Theta]}{0.5(\alpha)} \quad \text{(~~Equation 13~~)}$$

5278
5279

where: τ

5280 t = ~~t~~Time of for contaminant to travel from the
5281 bottom of the contaminated zone to the
5282 groundwater table, yrs.
5283 d = ~~d~~Depth to the groundwater table from the
5284 bottom of the contaminated zone, cm.
5285 Θ = ~~v~~Volumetric soil moisture content at field
5286 capacity, mL/cm³.
5287 0.5 = 50% infiltration rate for precipitation
5288 (worst case).
5289 α = ~~a~~Average annual precipitation, cm/yr.
5290 ρ = ~~b~~Bulk soil density, gm/cm³.
5291

5292 If more than one soil type exists at a contaminated site where
5293 the organic carbon content differs by 0.5% or greater and the
5294 different soil type is ~~one~~ 1 foot or greater in thickness,
5295 individual soil type specific values for K_d , Θ , and ρ shall be
5296 used in the time of travel calculation for each soil type.
5297 Further, the individual values for depth, d , to the groundwater
5298 table from the bottom of each contaminated soil_type zone shall
5299 be used in the calculation. If the depth, d , from the bottom of
5300 the contaminated soil_type zone to the groundwater table is less
5301 than ~~twelve~~ (12) inches or groundwater travel fluctuates this
5302 distance, this method for determining contaminated soil
5303 remediation concentrations is not valid. In these cases, cleanup
5304 of contaminated groundwater will govern the satisfactory
5305 remediation of contaminated soil within this 12-inch interval.
5306 The final time of travel, t , is the sum of the individual soil
5307 type segments.
5308

5309 (iii) Calculate the soil remediation concentration
5310 for the leaching potential ~~leaching potential~~ of the metal,
5311 inorganic compound, or TPH using the following derived equation:
5312

5313 Equation 14:

$$C_{s,inorg} = \frac{(C_{stm})(K_d)}{e^{-\lambda t}} \quad \text{-(Equation 14)}$$

5318 where: τ

5321 $C_{s, inorg}$ = ~~s~~ Soil cleanup concentration due to
 5322 $C_{s, inorg}$ metal, inorganic compound, or TPH
 5323 leaching potential, mg/kg.

5324 C_{stm} C_{stm} = e Environmental standard concentration,
 5325 primary MCL, or state DWEL, mg/L.

5326 λ = e Chemical leaching rate, 1/yr.
 5327 t = e Contaminant travel time to reach
 5328 groundwater table, yrs.

5329 K_d K_d = s Soil metal, inorganic compound, or TPH
 5330 adsorption coefficient, ml/gm.
 5331

5332 The soil cleanup concentration for metals, inorganic compounds,
 5333 or TPH is determined by evaluating the above calculations and the
 5334 natural background concentration. Information concerning the
 5335 natural subsurface concentration may be available from either:
 5336 (1) a subsurface investigation report, or (2) site-specific
 5337 subsurface soil samples from an uncontaminated, up-gradient
 5338 location immediately near the leaking storage tank site. ~~shall be~~
 5339 ~~collected and analyzed for the appropriate constituent.~~ Soil
 5340 metal remediation is not required for concentrations that are
 5341 below natural background concentration(s).
 5342

5343 (c) *Final Storage Tank Cleanup Concentration.* The final
 5344 numerical ~~leaking storage tank site~~ soil cleanup concentration
 5345 for organic chemical compounds shall be the lower numerical value
 5346 of+ the total petroleum hydrocarbon concentration, the human
 5347 health risk assessment, the soil saturation concentration, ~~and~~ or
 5348 the environmental fate and transport considerations. The final
 5349 numerical ~~leaking storage tank site~~ soil cleanup concentration
 5350 value for metals, inorganic compounds, ~~or~~ and total petroleum
 5351 hydrocarbons shall be the lower numerical value of+ the
 5352 environmental fate and transport calculation ~~and~~ or the human
 5353 health risk assessment component. The goal of the final cleanup
 5354 concentration(s) is to ensure that the remedial action will
 5355 result in an acceptable cleanup for organic chemical compounds,
 5356 inorganic compounds, TPH, and metals.
 5357

5358 **Section 42. Vapor Hazards Evaluation.**
 5359

5360 (a) Petroleum and/or hazardous substance vapors in ~~either~~
 5361 soil, the vadose zone, or groundwater resulting from a storage
 5362 tank release and that ~~has~~ have caused, or ~~has~~ have a potential to
 5363 cause, an explosive atmosphere in a private residence, business,

5364 or other occupied structure, or in a confined space such as
5365 utility conduits, sewer mains, etc., shall be evaluated and
5366 remediated according to this ~~s~~Section. Monitoring for explosive
5367 atmosphere action levels shall be ~~accomplished~~ completed using a
5368 properly calibrated and operating combustible gas meter.
5369 Explosive atmosphere action levels for volatile substances are
5370 defined as 25% of the substance's lower explosive limit (LEL).

5371
5372 (b) When an explosive action level is exceeded, immediate
5373 measures shall be taken to reduce the explosive environment to
5374 below the action level. ~~The immediate action system~~ If a
5375 mechanical remediation system capable of mitigating vapors is
5376 installed, it shall will be operated and/or maintained until, at
5377 a minimum, such time as a soil and/or groundwater restoration
5378 action(s) has eliminated the explosive atmosphere has been
5379 eliminated. ~~, or the immediate action system is not required to~~
5380 ~~maintain the environment below the explosive atmosphere action~~
5381 ~~level.~~ Atmospheric monitoring shall continue until the explosive
5382 atmosphere has been eliminated. ~~be required for any immediate~~
5383 ~~action system.~~

5384
5385 (bc) ~~After remediation or immediate response, soil or~~
5386 ~~groundwater contamination caused by a storage tank release shall~~
5387 ~~not contain any contaminant concentration which causes a release~~
5388 ~~of vapors to the vadose zone or atmosphere which could present a~~
5389 ~~human health hazard in an indoor structure or confined space~~
5390 ~~where people or animals may work or live and receive an exposure.~~
5391 Contamination may not remain in soil or groundwater if the
5392 contamination could cause a release of vapors to receptors in an
5393 indoor structure or confined space at levels that present a human
5394 health hazard.

5395
5396 (d) Chemical substance airborne concentrations in
5397 occupational environments are regulated by the Chapter 7,
5398 ~~Occupational Health and Environmental Control, General Rules and~~
5399 ~~Regulations,~~ Wyoming Occupational Health and Safety Division,
5400 Department of Employment, for protection of employees in a work
5401 place.

5402
5403 (e) Hazardous substance *indoor* air quality action levels
5404 ~~will~~ shall be calculated using the following equations:-

5405
5406 -(i) Carcinogens:

5407
5408 Equation 15:

5409
5410
5411
5412
5413
5414
5415
5416
5417
5418
5419
5420

5422
5423
5424
5425
5426

5427
5428

5429
5430
5431
5432
5433
5434
5435
5436
5437
5438
5439
5440
5441
5442
5443
5444
5445
5446
5447
5448
5449
5450
5451

$$IAAL(\mu g / m_3) = \frac{(RISK)(ABW)(LIFE)(UCF)}{(CPF_i)(BR)(ABS)(DUR)}$$

~~(Equation 15)~~

____ (ii) *Non-carcinogens*:

Equation 16:

$$IAAL(\mu g / m^3) = \frac{(RfD_i)(ABW)(UCF)(HQ)}{(BR)(ABS)}$$

~~(Equation 16)~~

where: \pm

- IAAL = Indoor Air Action Level, $\mu g / m^3$.
- RISK = Cancer risk (-1×10^{-6}).
- RfD_i = Inhalation Reference ~~d~~Dose; chemical specific.
- CPF_i = Inhalation Cancer Potency Factor; chemical specific.
- ABW = Average body weight (70 kg).
- UCF = Unit conversion factor (1,000 $\mu g / mg$).
- BR = Indoor breathing rate (15 m³/day).
- ABS = Absorption percentage (100%).
- HQ = Hazard quotient (1).
- LIFE = Lifetime exposure (70 years).
- DUR = Duration of exposure (30 years).

Values for *inhalation* toxicological reference doses (RfDi) and/or cancer potency factors (CPF_i) shall be obtained from current data in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS), the Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables (HEAST), or the EPA Region IX Preliminary Remediation Goals Data Base. Where toxicological data ~~is~~ are not listed in these references, the administrator shall ~~will~~ establish the appropriate airborne concentration standard.

When an airborne concentration is confirmed in any building that equals or exceeds calculated concentrations and the source of the

5452 contaminant airborne concentration is known to be associated with
5453 a leaking storage tank release, immediate action ~~will~~ shall be
5454 implemented. Action shall be taken to eliminate the airborne
5455 health hazard to the applicable airborne occupational or indoor
5456 air quality action level. Immediate action ~~will~~ shall continue
5457 until the airborne concentration(s) is below those levels
5458 specified in this ~~s~~Section.
5459

5460 **Section 43. Default Organic Compound and Total Petroleum**
5461 **Hydrocarbon Soil Cleanup Concentrations.** When site-specific
5462 geological data/information are not available to calculate
5463 ~~acceptable~~ soil cleanup concentrations, default remediation
5464 standards shall be used. Default remediation standards shall be
5465 based on a ~~child's~~ exposure of the most sensitive receptor using
5466 both oral ingestion and inhalation pathways, and the potential
5467 for soil contamination to migrate to groundwater. The default
5468 soil condition for organic compounds has been established as a
5469 sandy clay formation with a minimal organic carbon content of
5470 0.1% and a depth to the first groundwater table from the bottom
5471 of the default contaminated soil zone equal to ~~one~~ 1 foot. The
5472 default thickness of contaminated soil is ~~five~~ (5) feet. The
5473 annual precipitation rate is ~~fourteen~~ (14) inches per year with a
5474 50% infiltration rate. These conservative default soil
5475 conditions indicate residential exposures with protection of
5476 groundwater quality to EPA/STPWDEQ ~~drinking water~~ MCLs or DWELs.
5477 ~~equivalent drinking water levels.~~
5478

5479
5480 PART K
5481

5482 DELIVERY PROHIBITION OF DELIVERIES
5483 AT NON-COMPLIANT FACILITIES
5484

5485 **Section 44. Delivery Prohibition. of Deliveries**
5486

5487 (a) *Reasons for Restricting Delivery.* Regulated substance
5488 delivery prohibition ~~prohibition of delivery of regulated~~
5489 ~~substances~~ to a storage tank system shall be required when the
5490 department becomes aware that:

5491
5492 (i) The owner and/or operator has not performed leak
5493 detection on the tanks as required in Part D ~~of this chapter~~ for
5494 any period exceeding ~~sixty (60)~~ days;

5495
5496 (ii) The most recently required cathodic protection
5497 test has not been done within ~~ninety (90)~~ days of the due date
5498 ~~when due under~~ as required by Section 11(b); ~~of this chapter~~;

5499
5500 (iii) A cathodic protection test done in accordance
5501 with Section 11 has failed and has not been repaired and re-
5502 tested within ~~ninety (90)~~ days of the date when the original
5503 failing result was obtained;

5504
5505 (iv) The most recently required pressure test of the
5506 lines has not been done as required ~~under~~ by Sections 14(g)(i)(B)
5507 or Section 14(g)(ii) ~~of this chapter~~ (as applicable) within ~~sixty~~
5508 ~~(60)~~ days of the date due;

5509
5510 (v) The most recently required functional test of
5511 automatic line leak detectors has not been done as required by
5512 ~~under~~ Sections 14(g)(i)(B) or Section 37, ~~Section 37(a), or~~
5513 ~~Section 37(b) of this chapter~~ within ~~sixty (60)~~ days of the date
5514 due;

5515
5516 (vi) The owner and/or operator has failed to report a
5517 suspected release under Section 19 when required by Part D and/or
5518 Section 19; ~~Sections 14(b), 15(a)(iv), 16(a)(viii), 16(b),~~
5519 ~~16(c)(ii), 16(d)(viii), 16(e)(x), 16(f)(iv), 16(g)(v),~~
5520 ~~16(h)(vii), or 19 of this chapter~~;

5521
5522 (vii) The owner and/or operator has reported a
5523 suspected release under Section 19 but has failed to initiate the

5524 release investigation required under Section 20 or 21; ~~of this~~
5525 ~~chapter~~;

5526
5527 (viii) The owner and/or operator has reported a
5528 confirmed release, but repairs have not been made to the storage
5529 tank system;

5530
5531 (ix) The owner and/or operator has failed to pay the
5532 storage tank registration fee, which is due on January 1 of each
5533 year, ~~by September~~ April 1 of the year when due;

5534
5535 (x) The owner and/or operator has failed to follow any
5536 Order issued by the department, unless that Order is under appeal
5537 to the Environmental Quality Council;

5538
5539 (xi) Any required monitoring device has been purposely
5540 tampered with or turned off (~~except if~~ unless it is being
5541 repaired ~~worked on~~);

5542
5543 (xii) Any ~~or any~~ record required to be kept under this
5544 ~~Chapter~~ has been falsified;

5545
5546 (xiii) Any regulated tank is discovered without
5547 overfill and spill prevention devices in place as required by
5548 Sections 6(c) or 35(f); ~~of this chapter~~;

5549
5550 (xiv) Any regulated tank, or any piping or
5551 ancillary equipment that routinely contains product and is not
5552 isolated from ground contact, is discovered without corrosion
5553 protection or cathodic protection systems equipment in place as
5554 required by Sections 6(a)(ii), ~~or 6(b)(ii), or 35(d)~~; ~~of this~~
5555 ~~chapter~~;

5556
5557 (xv) Any regulated AST ~~above ground storage tank~~
5558 has not been fully upgraded ~~under~~ in accordance with Part I; ~~of~~
5559 ~~this chapter after October 1, 2007~~;

5560
5561 (xvi) The operator's annual inspection has not been
5562 performed within 90 days of the due date, as required by Section
5563 13(~~g~~) or Section 36(f); ~~of this chapter, within ninety (90) days~~
5564 ~~of the date when due~~;

5565
5566 (xvii) The department becomes aware that there has
5567 been no Licensed Class A or B Operator for a facility for ~~ninety~~
5568 ~~(90)~~ days or more;

5569
5570 (xviii) Repaired tanks and piping have not been
5571 tightness tested within ~~thirty (30)~~ days of repair completion; ~~or~~
5572

5573 (~~ixxviii~~) Cathodic protection impressed current systems
5574 have not been inspected at least every ~~sixty (60)~~ days; i
5575

5576 (xx) A storage tank system has been installed or
5577 substantially modified and is being operated without written
5578 authorization by the department; or
5579

5580 (xxi) Spill prevention equipment, containment
5581 sumps, or overflow prevention device testing has not been
5582 completed within 60 days of the due date as required in Section
5583 10(d); or
5584

5585 (xxii) Pressurized piping is being operated without
5586 an automatic line leak detector in accordance with Section
5587 14(g)(i)(B).
5588

5589 (b) ~~Procedures for Prohibiting Deliveries of Regulated~~
5590 ~~Substances~~ Delivery Prohibition Procedures. When any of the
5591 ~~causes~~ delivery prohibition reasons in Section 44(a) for
5592 ~~prohibition of delivery exist,~~ as shown in paragraph (a) of this
5593 ~~section~~ the department shall issue an Administrative Order to
5594 prohibit deliveries of the regulated substance.
5595

5596 (i) The Wyoming Fuel Tax Administration tracks fuel
5597 suppliers of record for all storage tank facilities selling
5598 gasoline or diesel. The department shall obtain, from the
5599 Wyoming Fuel Tax Administration, the names of suppliers of record
5600 for any facility ~~which~~ that is the subject of an Administrative
5601 Order under this subsection. ~~When there are suppliers of record~~
5602 ~~with the Wyoming Fuel Tax Administration,~~ those suppliers shall
5603 also be ordered not to deliver regulated substances in the
5604 Administrative Order.
5605

5606 (ii) Administrative Orders issued under this Part shall
5607 include the following information:
5608

5609 (A) The name of the ~~owner~~ owner and/or ~~operator~~ operator of
5610 the storage tank system;
5611

5612 (B) The street address of the facility where the
5613 storage tank system is located;

5614
5615 (C) The Storage Tank Program Facility ID
5616 ~~Number;~~
5617
5618 (D) The specific tanks at the facility ~~which that~~
5619 ~~are affected; restricted, or if all tanks at the facility are~~
5620 ~~restricted;~~ and
5621
5622 (E) The reason for the delivery prohibition.
5623 ~~restriction;~~
5624
5625 (iii) An Administrative Order issued under this
5626 ~~s~~Section is final as soon as it is signed by the Director.
5627 Administrative Orders may be appealed to the Environmental
5628 Quality Council. ~~under W.S. 35-11-701;~~
5629
5630 (iv) The department shall immediately issue a
5631 Notice of Compliance to all entities covered by the
5632 Administrative Order that lifts the prohibition whenever the
5633 facility has been returned to compliance. Such notice shall
5634 include the same information required ~~found~~ in Section
5635 44(b)(ii)(A) through (D).
5636
5637 (c) *Posting on the Internet.* The department shall
5638 immediately post a copy of the Administrative Order on its
5639 website whenever a facility is prohibited from accepting
5640 deliveries of regulated substances. The department shall also
5641 post a Notice of Compliance on its website when the prohibition
5642 has been lifted. The notices ~~will~~ shall state which tanks at the
5643 facility are affected.
5644
5645 (d) *Red Tagging.* The department may, at any time after
5646 issuing an Administrative Order under this Part, place a tag on
5647 the affected tanks stating:
5648
5649 "DELIVERY PROHIBITION
5650 Deliveries of any regulated substance to this tank have been
5651 prohibited by the State of Wyoming, Storage Tank Program.
5652 Delivery of any regulated substance to this tank while the
5653 delivery prohibition exists is a violation of ~~Chapter 17, Part K,~~
5654 ~~Wyoming Water Quality Rules and Regulations."~~ Chapter 1, Storage
5655 Tank Program, Solid and Hazardous Waste Division Rules and
5656 Regulations, Storage Tanks, Part K."
5657

5658 (e) *Violation of this Part.* It is a violation of this Part
5659 for any person to purchase a regulated substance for delivery to,
5660 or to deliver a regulated substance to, any storage tank that is
5661 the subject of any Administrative Order issued under this Part.
5662

5663 (f) *One-Time Fuel Delivery Allowance.* The department may
5664 issue a one-time fuel delivery allowance to a tank prohibited
5665 from receiving a delivery so the owner and/or operator can
5666 perform tank and line tightness testing. This delivery shall be
5667 for the minimum amount of fuel needed to perform the required
5668 test.

5669
5670
5671
5672
5673
5674
5675
5676
5677
5678
5679
5680
5681
5682
5683
5684
5685
5686
5687
5688
5689
5690
5691
5692
5693
5694
5695
5696
5697
5698
5699
5700
5701
5702

PART L

~~LICENSING OF STORAGE TANK OPERATORS,
INSTALLERS, AND TESTERS LICENSING~~

Section 45. Installer Licensing. ~~of Installers~~

(a) *License Required.* During the installation or modification of any UST or AST regulated by this ~~e~~Chapter, at least one person, present on the job site, shall be licensed by the department to install or modify fuel tanks. To obtain an installer's license, the installer ~~these licenses, each person~~ shall submit documentary evidence that he or she has passed the following tests, as applicable, within the 5 ~~three (3)~~ years preceding the application date:

(i) All Licensed Installers:

(A) The International Code Council test on Wyoming State Specific Storage Tank Laws; and

(B) A current certificate for Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response as required by the Wyoming Department of Employment, Occupational Health and Safety, Chapter 7, Section 1910.120.

(ii) Licensed UST Installers. UST installers shall pass the International Code Council UST Installation and Retrofitting test;

(iii) Licensed AST Installers. AST installers shall pass the International Code Council ~~test entitled~~ AST Installation and Retrofitting test;

(b) *License Renewal.* Persons who are licensed as UST or AST installers shall renew their license every 5 ~~three (3)~~ years.

(c) *Reciprocity with Other States and Cities.* The department may accept a license from another state or a city after review and approval of the licensing requirement for that state or city. The license shall be accepted in lieu of taking the International Code Council tests required in Sections 45(a)(ii) and (iii). However, the licensee shall meet the requirements in Section 45(a)(i). A license from another state or a city that does not require passing an exam, but only

5748 requires continuing education units, will not be accepted. After
5749 evaluation of the other state or city's licensing requirements,
5750 the State of Wyoming Storage Tank Program may accept a license
5751 from any adjacent state, or any city in Wyoming, in lieu of the
5752 International Code Council tests required in Section 45(a)(ii)
5753 and (iii).

5754 **Section 46. Storage Tank Operator Licensing. ~~of Operators~~**
5755 **~~of Storage Tanks~~**

5756
5757
5758 (a) Class A Operator. Each facility, whether active or
5759 temporarily out-of-use (TOU), shall be under the supervision of a
5760 person who has obtained a Class A Storage Tank Operator's
5761 License. The Class A Operator shall be an employee of the
5762 facility owner and/or operator. To obtain a Class A Storage Tank
5763 Operator's License, the operator ~~each person~~ shall submit
5764 documentary proof that he/she has ~~they have~~ passed ~~the~~
5765 International Code Council test on "Wyoming State Specific
5766 Storage Tank Laws - ICC Test W-6." A Class A Operator is
5767 generally the area manager for a company with multiple locations.
5768

5769 (b) Class B Operator. All storage tank owners and/or
5770 operators of storage tanks in Wyoming shall ensure that the
5771 person ~~who is~~ in responsible charge of the day-to-day operation
5772 of the storage tanks obtains a Class B Operator license from the
5773 department. For facilities used to fuel vehicles, the person in
5774 responsible charge cannot ~~also~~ be in responsible charge of more
5775 than ~~fifteen (15)~~ facilities at the same time. The Class B
5776 Operator shall be an employee of the facility owner and/or
5777 operator.

5778
5779 (c) Timing. Within ~~ninety (90)~~ days of the first date of
5780 employment with the company, the Class A and Class B ~~o~~Operators
5781 shall obtain a Class A or B Storage Tank Operator's license from
5782 the department. To obtain this license, the operator(s) ~~each~~
5783 ~~person~~ shall submit documentary evidence that he or she has
5784 passed the following tests within the ~~five (5)~~ years preceding
5785 the application date:

5786
5787 (i) UST Operators. The International Code Council
5788 test "ICC BU Class B UST System Operator Exam" (Class B for UST
5789 operators); and/or

5790

5791 (ii) AST Operators. The International Code Council
5792 test "Wyoming AST System Operators - ICC Test W-5" (Class B for
5793 AST operators); or

5794
5795 (iii) In lieu of both of the above tests, the
5796 International Code Council test "Wyoming State Specific Storage
5797 Tank Laws - ICC Test W-6" (Class A operators).

5798
5799 ~~(d) Inspection by the Class A or B Operator. This~~
5800 ~~paragraph does not apply to tanks supplying fuel to emergency~~
5801 ~~power generators. Whenever a Class A operator is in charge of~~
5802 ~~more than one facility, a monthly inspection is required. Either~~
5803 ~~the Class A or B Operator for each facility must perform a~~
5804 ~~monthly visual inspection of each storage tank system for which~~
5805 ~~they are designated. The results of each inspection shall be~~
5806 ~~recorded on a monthly inspection checklist.~~

5807
5808 ~~(i) Every facility subject to this paragraph must be~~
5809 ~~inspected monthly. The monthly visual inspection shall include~~
5810 ~~inspections for all of the following:~~

5811 ~~(a) the presence of any sensor alarm conditions,~~
5812 ~~responding to alarm conditions appropriately;~~

5813 ~~(b) the integrity of the spill containment~~
5814 ~~(cracks, holes, bulges, etc.) and for the presence of regulated~~
5815 ~~substance, water, or debris in spill containers (fill and vapor~~
5816 ~~recovery);~~

5817 ~~(c) the condition of all single wall piping~~
5818 ~~sumps; and~~

5819 ~~(d) the hanging hardware on dispensers and other~~
5820 ~~visible piping for the presence of regulated substance leakage.~~

5821 ~~(ii) Double wall piping sumps shall be inspected~~
5822 ~~quarterly. If there is any alarm condition on any double wall~~
5823 ~~system, the appropriate sump(s) must be opened, inspected, and~~
5824 ~~cleaned if necessary. The sump sensors must be placed back~~
5825 ~~within one half (1/2) inch of the bottom of the sump.~~

5826
5827 ~~e) Documentation. The Class A or B Operator shall provide~~
5828 ~~the owner or operator with a copy of each monthly inspection~~
5829 ~~checklist and alert the owner or operator of any condition~~

5830 ~~discovered during the monthly visual inspection that may require~~
5831 ~~follow up actions.~~

5832 ~~(f) *Records.* The owner or operator shall maintain a copy of~~
5833 ~~the monthly inspection checklist and all attachments for the~~
5834 ~~previous twelve (12) months. The records shall be maintained on-~~
5835 ~~site or off site at a readily available location within the State~~
5836 ~~of Wyoming.~~

5837
5838 ~~(g) *Unattended Stations.* For unattended stations, the~~
5839 ~~Class A, B, or C Operator shall visit the site on a daily basis~~
5840 ~~as required by the International Fire Code, Section 2204.3.1.~~

5841
5842 ~~(hd) *Class C Operators (Service Station Clerks).* The Class~~
5843 ~~C Operator ~~must~~ shall be trained prior to assuming responsibility~~
5844 ~~for responding to emergencies or alarms. Class C Operator~~
5845 ~~training shall include when and how to notify appropriate~~
5846 ~~authorities and the Class A or B Operator for the facility.~~
5847 ~~Managers and fuel clerks who work at a service station or~~
5848 ~~convenience store, but who are not in responsible charge of the~~
5849 ~~location, ~~must~~ shall be trained onsite by the Class A or B~~
5850 ~~Operator for that location in all of the following areas:~~

5851
5852 ~~(i) ~~p~~Proper procedures to follow in the event of an~~
5853 ~~accident that damages the dispensers or any part of the fuel~~
5854 ~~system, including but not limited to, exposed piping and vent~~
5855 ~~lines;~~

5856
5857 ~~(ii) ~~t~~The location and operation of all emergency~~
5858 ~~shutoff switches, breakers, and other controls necessary to~~
5859 ~~completely control all pumps installed on the system;~~

5860
5861 ~~(iii) ~~t~~The limits of maintenance items that can be~~
5862 ~~performed by the Class C Operator and what items ~~must~~ shall be~~
5863 ~~referred to more qualified individuals;~~

5864
5865 ~~(iv) ~~p~~Procedures to be followed in the event of a fuel~~
5866 ~~release, regardless of the reason for that release;~~

5867
5868 ~~(v) ~~r~~Records that ~~must~~ shall be kept (if any) on each~~
5869 ~~shift to ~~i~~ensure that release detection is properly done;~~

5870
5871 ~~(vi) ~~d~~Delivery procedures and hazards;~~

5872

5873 (vii) ~~a~~Alarm recognition with emphasis on the
5874 significance and proper response to each and every alarm on the
5875 storage tank system; and

5876
5877 (viii) ~~t~~The location and function of all leak
5878 detection and CP devices and systems.

5879
5880 ~~(i~~e) Spill Reporting of spills. The Class C Operator shall
5881 notify the Class A or Class B Operator for his or her facility
5882 whenever there has been a release of regulated substances.

5883
5884 ~~(j~~f) License Renewal. Persons who are licensed as UST or AST
5885 Operators shall renew their license every ~~five~~ (5) years.

5886
5887 ~~(k~~g) Reciprocity with Other States and Cities. The
5888 department may accept a license from another state or a city
5889 after review and approval of the licensing requirement for that
5890 state or city. The license shall be accepted in lieu of taking
5891 the International Code Council tests required in Section 46(c)(i)
5892 for Class B UST Operators only. A license from another state or
5893 a city that does not require passing an exam, but only requires
5894 continuing education units, will not be accepted. ~~After~~
5895 ~~evaluation of the other state or city's licensing requirements,~~
5896 ~~the State of Wyoming Storage Tank Program may accept a license~~
5897 ~~from any adjacent state or any city in Wyoming in lieu of the~~
5898 ~~International Code Council test required in Section 46(c)(i).~~

5899
5900 ~~(l)~~ Recordkeeping. Tank owners shall maintain on-site a
5901 list of designated and trained Class C Operators (Service Station
5902 Clerks).

5903
5904 ~~(h)~~ Documentation. Owners and/or operators shall maintain
5905 a list of designated Class A, Class B, and Class C Operators and
5906 maintain records verifying that training and retraining, as
5907 applicable, have been completed. Training records shall be kept
5908 on site and available for inspection.

5909
5910 ~~(i)~~ The list shall identify all Class A, Class B, and
5911 Class C Operators currently designated for the facility. The
5912 list shall include names, class of operator trained, date the
5913 operator assumed duties, date each completed initial training,
5914 and date of any retraining.

5915
5916 ~~(ii)~~ Records verifying completion of training or
5917 retraining shall be a paper or electronic record for each

5918 operator class. The records, at a minimum, shall identify the
5919 name of the trainee, the date the Class C Operators were trained,
5920 the expiration date on the license for Class A or B Operators,
5921 and the name of the Class A or B Operator that trained each Class
5922 C Operator. Owners and/or operators shall maintain these records
5923 for as long as the Class A, Class B, or Class C Operators are
5924 designated.

5925
5926 (mi) *Retraining Required.* When a Notice of Violation ~~and~~
5927 ~~Order~~ is issued to a facility for any of the reasons listed in
5928 Section 44(a)(i) through (~~xxix~~~~viii~~), the Class B Operator ~~must~~
5929 shall be retrained. Retraining shall be in the form of retaking
5930 (if previously taken) or taking (if not previously taken) and
5931 passing the "Wyoming State Specific Storage Tank Laws - ICC Test
5932 W-6" exam. The Class B Operator shall take this test within
5933 ~~ninety~~ (~~90~~) days of the Notice of Violation date. If there is
5934 more than one Class B Operator for the facility, at a minimum one
5935 of the Class B Operators ~~must~~ shall take the exam.

5936
5937 (nj) *Notification.* When a licensed operator is no longer
5938 responsible for the facility, the facility owner and/or operator
5939 shall notify the department in writing within ~~thirty~~ (~~30~~) days of
5940 the date the operator is no longer responsible for the facility.

5941
5942 **Section 47. ~~Licensing of Cathodic Protection Testers and~~**
5943 **Corrosion Experts Licensing.**

5944
5945 (a) *Cathodic Protection Testers.* Persons performing ~~who~~
5946 ~~perform any~~ cathodic protection testing shall obtain a license
5947 from the department. To obtain this license, the tester ~~each~~
5948 ~~person~~ shall submit documentary evidence that he or she is:

5949
5950 (i) eCertified by NACE as a cathodic protection tester
5951 within the ~~three~~ (~~3~~) years preceding the application date; or

5952
5953 (ii) eCertified by the Steel Tank Institute as a
5954 cathodic protection tester within ~~two~~ (~~2~~) 3 years preceding the
5955 application date.

5956
5957 (b) *Corrosion Experts.* Persons designing ~~who design any~~
5958 impressed current systems, ~~or any~~ sacrificial/galvanic anode
5959 systems, or ~~design any~~ repairs to these systems shall ~~first~~ be
5960 licensed by the department. To obtain a license, the designer
5961 ~~each person~~ shall submit documentary evidence that he or she:

5963 (i) ~~is~~ certified as a corrosion expert by NACE~~7~~; or

5964

5965 (ii) ~~p~~ossesses a current Professional Engineer's
5966 license issued by the Wyoming Board of Registration for
5967 Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors and has ~~three~~ (3)
5968 years' experience in the field of cathodic protection.

5969

5970 (c) *License Renewal.* Licenses issued for Cathodic
5971 Protection Testers and Corrosion Experts shall expire on the date
5972 ~~when~~ the underlying certification by NACE or STI expires, or on
5973 the ~~same~~ date when an underlying license issued by another state
5974 or city expires, or on the date the underlying P.E. license
5975 expires. Persons holding those licenses shall renew their
5976 license ~~within ninety (90) days~~ prior to the date when the
5977 license expires.

5978

5979 (d) *Reciprocity with Other States and Cities.* The
5980 department may accept a license from another state or a city
5981 after review and approval of the licensing requirement for that
5982 state or city. The license shall be accepted in lieu of the NACE
5983 certification or STI certification required in Section 47(a)
5984 and/or (b). A license from another state or a city that does not
5985 require passing an exam, but only requires continuing education
5986 units, will not be accepted. After evaluation of the other
5987 state or city's licensing requirements, the State of Wyoming
5988 Storage Tank Program, may accept a license from any adjacent
5989 state, or any city in Wyoming, in lieu of the NACE certification
5990 or STI certification required in Section 47(a) and (b).

5991

5992 **Section 48. Tank and Line Tester Licensing. ~~of Tank and~~**
5993 **Line Testers.**

5994

5995 (a) *License Required.* Before performing tank and line
5996 tests, testers in Wyoming, all tank and line testers shall obtain
5997 a license from the department. To obtain a license, the tester
5998 ~~each person~~ shall submit documentary evidence that he or she has
5999 passed:

6000

6001 (i) ~~The~~ International Code Council test entitled "Tank
6002 Tightness Testing - ICC Test U-3" within the preceding 5 ~~two~~ (2)
6003 years; ~~before the date of the application;~~ and

6004

6005 (ii) The manufacturers' training ~~certification~~ for the
6006 type of tank and line tests performed.

6007

6008 (b) *License Renewal.* Persons who are licensed as Tank and
6009 ~~Line~~ ~~Testers~~ shall renew their license every ~~two~~ (2) 5 years.

6010
6011 (c) *Reciprocity with Other States and Cities.* The
6012 department may accept a license from another state or a city
6013 after review and approval of the licensing requirement for that
6014 state or city. The license shall be accepted in lieu of the
6015 International Code Council test required in Section 48(a)(i). A
6016 license from another state or a city that does not require
6017 passing an exam, but only requires continuing education units,
6018 will not be accepted. After evaluation of the other state or
6019 city's licensing requirements, the State of Wyoming Storage Tank
6020 Program, may accept a license from any adjacent state, or any
6021 city in Wyoming, in lieu of the International Code Council test
6022 on Tank Tightness Testing required by Section 48(a)(i).

6023
6024 **Section 49. License Revocation. of Licenses.**

6025
6026 (a) *Reasons.* The department may revoke or refuse to issue
6027 any of the licenses required under Sections 45 through ~~48~~ 47 of
6028 ~~this chapter~~ for the following reasons:

6029
6030 (ai) *Submission of Falsified Data.* ~~Whenever~~ ~~the~~
6031 department has documentary proof that ~~any of the~~ information
6032 submitted to the department for the purpose of obtaining a
6033 license was falsified or misrepresented;

6034
6035 (bii) *False Reporting.* Submission of any report to
6036 the department ~~which~~ that is shown by the tester as passing when
6037 the test actually shows a failing result; or

6038
6039 (eiii) *License Revoked.* ~~Whenever~~ ~~a~~Any of the issuing
6040 agencies (ICC, NACE, the Wyoming Board of Registration for
6041 Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, or the manufacturer of
6042 test equipment) revokes the certifications ~~necessary that~~ are
6043 required for a license.

6044
6045 (db) *Continuation of Expiring Licenses.* When a licensee has
6046 made timely and sufficient application for renewal of a license
6047 or a new license, the existing license does not expire until the
6048 application has been reviewed by the department. If the
6049 application is denied or the terms of a new license are limited,
6050 the license does not expire until the last day the licensee seeks
6051 review by the department or a later date fixed by order of the
6052 reviewing court. When a licensee has made timely and sufficient

6053 application for the renewal of a license or a new license with
6054 reference to any activity of a continuing nature, the existing
6055 license does not expire until the application has been finally
6056 determined by the agency, and, in case the application is denied
6057 or the terms of the new license limited, until the last day for
6058 seeking review of the agency order or a later date fixed by order
6059 of the reviewing court.

6060
6061 (ec) *Notification.* Whenever the department intends to
6062 revoke any license issued under this Part, ~~section~~ the department
6063 shall notify the licensee by certified mail (return receipt
6064 requested) or by process server, stating the facts or conduct
6065 ~~which that~~ warrants the intended action. The notice shall also
6066 provide evidence that ~~the~~ licensee was given an opportunity to
6067 show compliance with all lawful requirements for the retention of
6068 the license. The licensee shall have ~~fifteen (15)~~ days from the
6069 date of his/her receipt of the notice to provide additional
6070 evidence or information with respect to the revocation of the
6071 license. Revocation of licenses is a final department agency
6072 action subject to appeal to the Environmental Quality Council
6073 under Department of Environmental Quality, Rules of Practice and
6074 Procedure, Chapter 1, General Rules. Chapter 1, Section 6,
6075 ~~Wyoming Environmental Quality Council, Rules of Practice and~~
6076 ~~Procedure.~~

6077
6078 Section 50. — Implementation of Part L. All persons
6079 required to have licenses under Part L shall obtain those
6080 licenses within one (1) year of the effective date of this
6081 chapter or the date when they would otherwise be required to
6082 obtain those licenses, whichever is the later date.

6083
6084
6085
6086
6087
6088
6089
6090
6091
6092
6093
6094
6095
6096
6097

6098
6099
6100
6101
6102
6103
6104
6105
6106
6107
6108
6109
6110
6111
6112
6113
6114

6115
6116
6117
6118
6119
6120
6121
6122
6123
6124
6125
6126
6127
6128
6129
6130

PART M

FIELD-CONSTRUCTED TANKS AND
AIRPORT HYDRANT FUEL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

Section 50. General Requirements.

(a) Implementation of Requirements. Owners and/or operators shall comply with the requirement of this Part for UST systems with field-constructed tanks and airport hydrant systems as follows:

(i) For UST systems installed on or before October 13, 2015, the requirements are effective according to the following schedule:

<u>Requirement</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Upgrading UST systems; general operating requirements; and operator training</u>	<u>October 13, 2018</u>
<u>Release detection</u>	<u>October 13, 2018</u>
<u>Release reporting, response, and investigation; closure; financial responsibility and notification (except as provide in paragraph (b) of this Section)</u>	<u>October 13, 2015</u>

(ii) For UST systems installed after October 13, 2015, the requirements apply at installation.

(b) Not later than October 13, 2018, all owners and/or operators of previously deferred UST systems shall submit a one-time notice of tank system existence to the department using a form developed by the department. Owners and/or operators of UST systems in use as of October 13, 2015, shall demonstrate financial responsibility at the time of submission of the notification form.

(c) Except as provided in Section 51, owners and/or operators shall comply with the requirements of Parts A through E, G, L, and N.

6131 (d) In addition to the codes of practice listed in Section
6132 6, owners and/or operators may use military construction
6133 criteria, such as the UFC 3-460-01 as referenced in Section 2,
6134 when designing, constructing, and installing airport hydrant
6135 systems and UST systems with field-constructed tanks.

6136 **Section 51. Additions, Exceptions, and Alterations for**
6137 **UST Systems with Field-Constructed Tanks and Airport Hydrant**
6138 **Systems.**

6140
6141 (a) Exception to Piping Secondary Containment Requirement.
6142 Owners and/or operators may use single-wall piping when
6143 installing or replacing piping associated with UST systems with
6144 field-constructed tanks greater than 50,000 gallons and piping
6145 associated with airport hydrant systems. Piping associated with
6146 UST systems with field-constructed tanks less than or equal to
6147 50,000 gallons not part of an airport hydrant system shall meet
6148 the secondary containment requirement when installed or replaced.

6149
6150 (b) Upgrade Requirements. Not later than October 13, 2018,
6151 airport hydrant systems and UST systems with field-constructed
6152 tanks where installation commenced on or before October 13, 2015,
6153 shall meet the following requirements or be permanently closed
6154 pursuant to Part G.

6155
6156 (i) Corrosion Protection. UST system components in
6157 contact with the ground that routinely contain regulated
6158 substances shall meet one of the following:

6159
6160 (A) Except as provided in paragraph (a) of this
6161 Section, the new UST system performance standards for tanks and
6162 piping found in Section 6; or

6163
6164 (B) Be constructed of metal and cathodically
6165 protected according to NACE International Standard Practice
6166 SP0285 as referenced in Section 2, or NACE International Standard
6167 Practice SP0169 as referenced in Section 2, or National Leak
6168 Prevention Association Standard 631 as referenced in Section 2,
6169 or ASTM Standard G158 as referenced in Section 2; and shall meet
6170 the following:

6171
6172 (I) Cathodic protection shall meet the
6173 requirements found in Section 6 for tanks and piping.

6174

6175 (II) Tanks over 10 years old without cathodic
6176 protection shall be assessed to ensure the tank is structurally
6177 sound and free of corrosion holes prior to adding cathodic
6178 protection. The assessment shall be by internal inspection or
6179 another method determined by the department to adequately assess
6180 the tank for structural soundness and corrosion holes.

6181
6182 (ii) Spill and Overfill Prevention Equipment. To
6183 prevent spilling and overflowing associated with product transfer
6184 to the UST system, all UST systems with field-constructed tanks
6185 and airport hydrant systems shall comply with new UST system
6186 spill and overfill prevention equipment requirements specified in
6187 Section 6.

6188
6189 (c) Walkthrough Inspections. In addition to the
6190 walkthrough inspection requirements in Section 13(d), owners
6191 and/or operators shall inspect the following additional areas for
6192 airport hydrant systems at least once every 30 days if confined
6193 space entry according to the Occupational Safety and Health
6194 Administration (29 CFR Part 1910) is not required or at least
6195 annually if confined space entry is required. Walkthrough
6196 inspection records shall be maintained in accordance with Section
6197 13(f).

6198
6199 (i) Hydrant pits. Visually check for any damage,
6200 remove any liquid or debris, and check for any leaks; and

6201
6202 (ii) Hydrant piping vaults. Check for any hydrant
6203 piping leaks.

6204
6205 (d) Release Detection. Owners and/or operators of UST
6206 systems with field-constructed tanks and airport hydrant systems
6207 shall begin meeting the release detection requirements described
6208 in this subpart not later than October 13, 2018.

6209
6210 (i) Methods of Release Detection for Field-Constructed
6211 Tanks. Owners and/or operators of field-constructed tanks with a
6212 capacity less than or equal to 50,000 gallons shall meet the
6213 release detection requirements in Part D. Owners and/or
6214 operators of field-constructed tanks with a capacity greater than
6215 50,000 gallons shall meet either the requirements in Part D
6216 (except Sections 16(d) or (e) shall be combined with inventory
6217 control) or use one or a combination of the following alternative
6218 methods of release detection:

6219

6220 (A) Conduct an annual tank tightness test that
6221 can detect a 0.5 gallon per hour leak rate;
6222

6223 (B) Use an automatic tank gauging system to
6224 perform release detection at least every 30 days that can detect
6225 a leak rate less than or equal to 1 gallon per hour. This method
6226 shall be combined with a tank tightness test that can detect a
6227 0.2 gallon per hour leak rate performed at least every 3 years;
6228

6229 (C) Use an automatic tank gauging system to
6230 perform release detection at least every 30 days that can detect
6231 a leak rate less than or equal to 2 gallons per hour. This
6232 method shall be combined with a tank tightness test that can
6233 detect a 0.2 gallon per hour leak rate performed at least every 2
6234 years;
6235

6236 (D) Perform vapor monitoring (conducted in
6237 accordance with Section 16(d) for a tracer compound placed in the
6238 tank system) capable of detecting a 0.1 gallon per hour leak rate
6239 at least every 2 years.
6240

6241 (E) Perform inventory control (conducted in
6242 accordance with Department of Defense Directive 4140.25, or A4A
6243 Airport Fuel Facilities Operations and Maintenance Guidance
6244 Manual (both as referenced in Section 2), or equivalent
6245 procedures) at least every 30 days that can detect a leak equal
6246 to or less than 0.5 percent of flow-through; and
6247

6248 (I) Perform a tank tightness test that can
6249 detect a 0.5 gallon per hour leak rate at least every 2 years; or
6250

6251 (II) Perform vapor monitoring or groundwater
6252 monitoring (conducted in accordance with Sections 16(d) or (e),
6253 for the stored regulated substance) at least every 30 days; or
6254

6255 (F) Another method approved by the department if
6256 the owner and/or operator can demonstrate that the method can
6257 detect a release as effectively as any of the methods allowed in
6258 this Section. In comparing methods, the department shall
6259 consider the size of release that the method can detect and the
6260 frequency and reliability of the detection.
6261

6262 (ii) Methods of Release Detection for Piping. Owners
6263 and/or operators of underground piping associated with field-
6264 constructed tanks less than or equal to 50,000 gallons shall meet

6265 the release detection requirements in Part D. Owners and/or
 6266 operators of underground piping associated with airport hydrant
 6267 systems and field-constructed tanks greater than 50,000 gallons
 6268 shall follow either the requirements in Part D (except Sections
 6269 16(d) or (e) shall be combined with inventory control) or use one
 6270 or a combination of the following alternative methods of release
 6271 detection:

6272
 6273 (A) Perform a semiannual or annual line tightness
 6274 test at or above the piping operating pressure in accordance with
 6275 the following table:

<u>Maximum Leak Detection Rate Per Test Section Volume</u>		
<u>Test Section Volume</u> <u>(Gallons)</u>	<u>Semiannual Test -</u> <u>Leak Detection Rate</u> <u>Not to Exceed</u> <u>(Gallons/Hour)</u>	<u>Annual Test - Leak</u> <u>Detection Rate Not</u> <u>to Exceed</u> <u>(Gallons/Hour)</u>
<u><50,000</u>	<u>1.0</u>	<u>0.5</u>
<u>> 50,000 to <75,000</u>	<u>1.5</u>	<u>0.75</u>
<u>>75,000 to <100,000</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>1.0</u>
<u>>100,000</u>	<u>3.0</u>	<u>1.5</u>

6277
 6278 Piping segment volumes \geq 100,000 gallons not capable of meeting
 6279 the maximum 3.0 gallon per hour leak rate for the semiannual test
 6280 may be tested at a leak rate up to 6.0 gallons per hour according
 6281 to the following schedule:

<u>Phase-In For Piping Segments \geq 100,000 Gallons in Volume</u>	
<u>First Test</u>	<u>Not later than October 13, 2018, may use up to 6.0</u> <u>gallon/hour leak rate.</u>
<u>Second Test</u>	<u>Between October 13, 2018, and October 13, 2021, may</u> <u>use up to 6.0 gallon/hour leak rate.</u>
<u>Third Test</u>	<u>Between October 13, 2021, and October 13, 2022,</u> <u>shall use 3.0 gallon/hour leak rate.</u>
<u>Subsequent</u> <u>Tests</u>	<u>After October 13, 2022, begin using semiannual or</u> <u>annual line testing according to the Maximum Leak</u> <u>Detection Rate Per Test Section Volume in Table</u> <u>above.</u>

6283
 6284 (B) Perform vapor monitoring (conducted in
 6285 accordance with Section 16(d) for a tracer compound placed in the
 6286 tank system) capable of detecting a 0.1 gallon per hour leak rate
 6287 at least every 2 years.

6289 (C) Perform inventory control (conducted in
6290 accordance with Department of Defense Directive 4140.25, or A4A
6291 Airport Fuel Facilities Operations and Maintenance Guidance
6292 Manual (both as referenced in Section 2), or an equivalent
6293 procedure) at least every 30 days that can detect a leak equal to
6294 or less than 0.5 percent of flow-through; and

6295
6296 (I) Perform a line tightness test (conducted
6297 in accordance with this Section using the leak rates for the
6298 semiannual test) at least every 2 years; or

6299
6300 (II) Perform vapor monitoring or groundwater
6301 monitoring conducted in accordance with Sections 16(d) or (e) for
6302 the stored regulated substance at least every 30 days; or

6303
6304 (D) Another method approved by the department if
6305 the owner and/or operator can demonstrate that the method can
6306 detect a release as effectively as any of the methods allowed in
6307 this Section. In comparing methods, the department shall
6308 consider the size of release that the method can detect and the
6309 frequency and reliability of detection.

6310
6311 (iii) Records for Release Detection. Owners and/or
6312 operators shall maintain release detection records according to
6313 the recordkeeping requirements in Section 18.

6314
6315 (e) *Applicability of Closure Requirements to Previously*
6316 *Closed UST Systems.* When directed by the department, the owner
6317 and/or operator of an UST system with field-constructed tanks or
6318 airport hydrant systems permanently closed before October 13,
6319 2015, shall assess the excavation zone. The UST system shall be
6320 closed in accordance with Part G if releases from the UST may, in
6321 the judgment of the department, pose a current or potential
6322 threat to human health and the environment.

6323
6324

6325
6326 PART N
6327

6328 FINANCIAL ASSURANCE FOR UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
6329
6330

6331 Section 52. Applicability.
6332

6333 (a) All owners and/or operators of petroleum underground
6334 storage tank (UST) systems as defined in W.S. § 35-11-1415 are
6335 subject to Part N requirements. UST systems with field-
6336 constructed tanks and airport hydrant fuel distribution systems
6337 are also subject to Part N requirements in accordance with the
6338 schedule in Part M.
6339

6340 (b) If the owner and/or operator of a petroleum UST are not
6341 the same person, only one person is required to demonstrate
6342 financial responsibility. However, both parties are liable in
6343 the event of noncompliance.
6344

6345 (c) When determining compliance with this Part, the total
6346 number of owned and/or operated USTs includes not only those
6347 located in Wyoming, but also those located at all locations
6348 throughout the United States.
6349

6350 Section 53. Financial Responsibility Amount and Scope.
6351

6352 (a) Petroleum USTs or contaminated site owners and/or
6353 operators not eligible for the state corrective action account
6354 shall demonstrate financial responsibility for taking corrective
6355 action and for compensating third parties for bodily injury or
6356 property damage caused by accidental releases arising from the
6357 operation of the USTs. Financial responsibility shall be
6358 provided in the following per-occurrence amounts:
6359

6360 (i) Owners and/or operators of petroleum USTs located
6361 at petroleum marketing facilities, or that handle an average of
6362 more than 10,000 gallons of petroleum per month based on annual
6363 throughput for the previous calendar year; \$1 million.
6364

6365 (ii) All other owners and/or operators of petroleum
6366 USTs; \$500,000.
6367

6368 (b) For the purposes of Sections 53(c) and (f) only, a
6369 "petroleum UST" means a single containment unit and does not mean
6370 combinations of single containment units.

6371
6372 (c) Owners and/or operators of petroleum USTs not eligible
6373 for the state corrective action account shall demonstrate
6374 financial responsibility for taking corrective action and for
6375 compensating third parties for bodily injury or property damage
6376 caused by accidental releases arising from the operation of
6377 petroleum USTs in at least the following annual aggregate
6378 amounts:

6379
6380 (i) Owners and/or operators of 1 to 100 petroleum
6381 USTs; \$1 million.

6382
6383 (ii) Owners and/or operators of 101 or more petroleum
6384 USTs; \$2 million.

6385
6386 (d) Except as provided in Section 53(e), if an owner and/or
6387 operator not eligible for the state corrective action account
6388 uses separate mechanisms or separate combinations of mechanisms
6389 to demonstrate financial responsibility for taking corrective
6390 action and compensating third parties for bodily injury or
6391 property damage caused by an accidental release, the amount of
6392 assurance provided by each mechanism or combination of mechanisms
6393 must be in the full amount specified in Sections 53(a) and (c).

6394
6395 (e) If an owner and/or operator not eligible for the state
6396 corrective action account uses separate mechanisms or separate
6397 combinations of mechanisms to demonstrate financial
6398 responsibility for different petroleum USTs, the annual aggregate
6399 required shall be based on the number of tanks covered by each
6400 such separate mechanism or combination of mechanisms.

6401
6402 (f) Owners and/or operators not eligible for the state
6403 corrective action account shall review the amount of aggregate
6404 assurance provided whenever additional petroleum USTs are
6405 acquired or installed. If the total number of petroleum USTs for
6406 which assurance shall be provided exceeds 100, the owner and/or
6407 operator shall demonstrate financial responsibility in the amount
6408 of at least \$2 million of annual aggregate assurance by the
6409 anniversary of the date on which the mechanism demonstrating
6410 financial responsibility became effective. If assurance is being
6411 demonstrated by a combination of mechanisms, the owner and/or
6412 operator shall demonstrate financial responsibility in the amount

6413 of at least \$2 million of annual aggregate assurance by the first
6414 occurring effective date anniversary of any one of the mechanisms
6415 combined (other than a financial test or guarantee) to provide
6416 assurance.

6417
6418 (g) The amounts of financial assurance required under this
6419 Section exclude legal defense costs.

6420
6421 (h) The required per-occurrence and annual aggregate
6422 coverage amounts do not in any way limit the liability of the
6423 owner and/or operator.

6424
6425 (i) Owners and/or operators of 101 or more USTs who are
6426 eligible for the state corrective action account shall
6427 demonstrate financial responsibility for compensating third
6428 parties for bodily injury or property damage caused by accidental
6429 releases arising from the operation of petroleum USTs. The
6430 amount required is \$1 million dollars such that a total aggregate
6431 amount of \$2 million is reached when the financial responsibility
6432 of \$1 million provided by the state is applied.

6433
6434 **Section 54. Allowable Mechanisms and Combinations of**
6435 **Mechanisms.**

6436
6437 (a) Petroleum USTs or contaminated site owners and/or
6438 operators not eligible for the state corrective action account
6439 shall use any one or combination of mechanisms to demonstrate
6440 financial responsibility under this Chapter for one or more USTs.
6441 Demonstration shall be pursuant to the requirements of 40 CFR
6442 280.95, 280.96, 280.97, 280.98, 280.99, and/or 280.102, and
6443 280.103 when required by the mechanism chosen; and for local
6444 governments, 40 CFR 280.104, 280.105, 280.106, and/or 280.107,
6445 all as referenced in Section 2. The demonstration shall be
6446 executed on forms provided by the department.

6447
6448 (b) An owner and/or operator may use a guarantee under 40
6449 CFR 280.96 or surety bond under 40 CFR 280.98, both as referenced
6450 in Section 2, only if the Wyoming Attorney General submits in
6451 writing to the department that the guarantee or surety bond is
6452 executed as described in the CFR and is a legally valid and
6453 enforceable obligation in Wyoming.

6454
6455 (c) An owner and/or operator may use self-insurance in
6456 combination with a guarantee only if, for the purpose of meeting
6457 the requirements of the financial test under this Part, the

6458 financial statements of the owner and/or operator are not
6459 consolidated with the financial statements of the guarantor.

6460
6461 (d) The department's trust and agency account will serve as
6462 the standby trust fund as described in 40 CFR 280.103, as
6463 referenced in Section 2, which is required in conjunction with a
6464 guarantee, surety bond, and letter of credit.

6465
6466 **Section 55. General Provisions for Allowable Mechanisms.**

6467
6468 (a) Self-Insurance, Guarantee, Local Government Financial
6469 Test, or Local Government Guarantee.

6470
6471 (i) The application and letter from the Chief
6472 Financial Officer shall be executed on forms provided by the
6473 department.

6474
6475 (ii) Audited financial statements prepared and
6476 certified by an independent certified public accountant shall
6477 accompany the self-insurance or guarantee financial test to
6478 document data submitted.

6479
6480 (iii) In the case of a guarantee, the owner and/or
6481 operator shall submit documentation verifying the guarantor's
6482 power and authority to enter into guarantee agreements on behalf
6483 of the owner and/or operator.

6484
6485 (iv) Within 60 days of owner and/or operator submission
6486 of all materials necessary to base a decision, the administrator
6487 shall make a determination on the self-insurance or guarantee
6488 financial test. The administrator shall approve or reject such
6489 application and declare, in writing, the reasons for such action.
6490 The decision shall be based on all information submitted to the
6491 department.

6492
6493 (b) Insurance and Risk Retention Group Coverage.

6494
6495 (i) The certificate of insurance shall be submitted on
6496 a form acceptable to the Department.

6497
6498 (ii) The insurance shall be issued by a company
6499 licensed to do business in Wyoming.

6500
6501 (iii) Surplus line carriers shall be in compliance
6502 with the surplus lines laws under the Wyoming Insurance Code.

6503
6504 (iv) Risk retention groups shall be registered with the
6505 Wyoming Department of Insurance.

6506
6507 (c) *Surety Bond.*

6508
6509 (i) The surety bond shall be executed on forms
6510 provided by the department.

6511
6512 (ii) The surety company shall be licensed to do
6513 business in Wyoming.

6514
6515 (iii) The bond shall be signed by an authorized
6516 Wyoming resident agent.

6517
6518 (d) *Letter of Credit.* The letter of credit shall be
6519 executed in the format provided by the department.

6520
6521 (e) *Trust Fund.* The trust agreement shall be executed on
6522 forms provided by the department.

6523
6524 (f) *Standby Trust Fund* (required in conjunction with
6525 guarantee, surety bond, or letter of credit). The department's
6526 Trust and Agency Account shall serve as the standby trust fund.

6527
6528 (g) *Bond Rating Test for Local Governments or Local*
6529 *Government Fund.* The letter from the chief financial officer
6530 shall be executed on forms provided by the department.

6531
6532 (h) *Local Government Fund.* The letter from the chief
6533 financial officer shall be executed on forms provided by the
6534 department.

6535
6536 **Section 56. Financial Assurance Mechanism Substitutions.**

6537
6538 (a) An owner and/or operator may substitute an alternate
6539 financial assurance mechanism, provided that at all times an
6540 effective financial assurance mechanism or combination of
6541 mechanisms that satisfy the requirements of this Part is
6542 maintained.

6543
6544 (b) After obtaining alternate financial assurance and
6545 concurrence by the administrator, an owner and/or operator may
6546 cancel a financial assurance mechanism by providing notice to the
6547 financial assurance provider.

6548
6549
6550
6551
6552
6553
6554
6555
6556
6557
6558
6559
6560
6561
6562
6563
6564
6565
6566
6567
6568
6569
6570
6571
6572
6573
6574
6575
6576
6577
6578
6579
6580
6581
6582
6583
6584
6585
6586
6587
6588
6589
6590
6591
6592

Section 57. Cancellation or Nonrenewal by a Financial Assurance Provider.

(a) Except as otherwise provided, a financial assurance provider may cancel or fail to renew an assurance mechanism by sending a notice of termination by certified mail to the owner and/or operator and the department.

(i) A local government guarantee, guarantee, surety bond, or letter of credit may not be terminated until 120 days after the date on which the owner and/or operator and the department receive the notice of termination, as evidenced by the return receipt. Additionally, termination may not occur without the administrator's written consent, which shall be granted only when the conditions of the financial assurance have been met.

(ii) Insurance, risk retention group coverage, or state funded assurance termination may not occur until 60 days after the date on which the owner and/or operator and the department receive the notice of termination, as evidenced by the return receipt.

(b) If a financial responsibility provider cancels or fails to renew for reasons other than provider incapacity as specified in Section 58, the owner and/or operator shall obtain alternate coverage as specified in this Part within 60 days after receipt of the notice of termination. If the owner and/or operator fails to obtain alternate coverage within 60 days after receipt of the notice of termination, the owner and/or operator shall notify the administrator of such failure before the 60-day period ends and submit:

(i) The financial assurance provider's name and address;

(ii) The effective date of termination; and

(iii) Evidence of financial assurance mechanism subject to the termination maintained in accordance with Section 58(b).

(c) The department shall provide notification by mail to owners and/or operators using the state Corrective Action and Financial Responsibility Accounts whenever either account is

6593 incapable of paying for assured corrective actions or third-party
6594 damages. The owner and/or operator shall have 30 days from the
6595 date of notification to provide alternate financial assurance.
6596

6597 (d) Self insurance may be cancelled by the owner and/or
6598 operator only after 90 day's notice to the administrator, and
6599 upon receipt of the administrator's written consent.
6600 Administrator's consent shall be granted only when the
6601 requirements of the bond have been fulfilled.
6602

6603 **Section 58. Reporting by Owner and/or Operator Not**
6604 **Eligible for the State Corrective Action Account.**
6605

6606 (a) An owner and/or operator who receives notification of
6607 the following shall notify the department within 5 days of:
6608

6609 (i) Commencement of any proceeding under Title 11
6610 (Bankruptcy), U.S. Code, naming a provider of financial assurance
6611 as a debtor;
6612

6613 (ii) Suspension or revocation of the authority of a
6614 provider of financial assurance to issue a financial assurance
6615 mechanism;
6616

6617 (iii) Failure of a guarantor to meet the
6618 requirements of the financial test;
6619

6620 (iv) Other incapacity of a provider of financial
6621 assurance; or
6622

6623 (v) As required by 40 CFR 280.95(g), as referenced in
6624 Section 2, and Section 57 of this Chapter.
6625

6626 (b) An owner and/or operator shall obtain and submit
6627 evidence of financial responsibility as required by Section 59(b)
6628 within 30 days of the owner and/or operator receiving any notices
6629 under Section 58(a).
6630

6631 (c) An owner and/or operator shall report to the
6632 administrator as required by 40 CFR 280.95(g), as referenced in
6633 Section 2, concerning self insurance.
6634

6635 (d) Reporting is required under the conditions of Section
6636 57(b).
6637

6638 (e) An owner and/or operator of a new UST installation
6639 shall certify compliance with the financial responsibility
6640 requirements in accordance with Section 9 and W.S. § 35-11-1419.
6641

6642 **Section 59. Recordkeeping.**
6643

6644 (a) Owners and/or operators shall maintain evidence of all
6645 financial assurance mechanisms used to demonstrate financial
6646 responsibility under this Part until released from the
6647 requirements under Section 61. An owner and/or operator shall
6648 maintain such evidence at the UST site or the owner's and/or
6649 operator's place of business. Records maintained off site shall
6650 be made available upon request by the department.
6651

6652 (b) The following financial responsibility evidence shall
6653 be maintained:
6654

6655 (i) Copy of the instrument worded as specified in the
6656 CFR for assurance mechanisms specified in 40 CFR 280.95 through
6657 280.99, 280.102, or 280.104 through 280.107, all as referenced in
6658 Section 2.
6659

6660 (ii) Copy of the chief financial officer's letter based
6661 on year-end financial statements for the most recently completed
6662 financial reporting year for a financial test or guarantee. Such
6663 evidence shall be on file no later than 120 days after the close
6664 of the financial reporting year.
6665

6666 (iii) Copy of the bond rating published within the
6667 last 12 months by Moody's or Standard & Poor's for a local
6668 government bond rating test.
6669

6670 (iv) Copy of the guarantor's bond rating published
6671 within the last 12 months by Moody's or Standard & Poor's for a
6672 local government guarantee where the guarantor's demonstration of
6673 financial responsibility relies on the bond rating test.
6674

6675 (v) Copy of the signed insurance policy or risk
6676 retention group coverage policy, with the endorsement or
6677 certificate of insurance and any amendments to the agreements for
6678 an insurance policy or risk retention group coverage.
6679

6680 (vi) The following documents for a local government
6681 fund:
6682

6683 (A) A copy of the state constitutional provision
6684 or local government statute, charter, ordinance, or order
6685 dedicating the fund.

6686
6687 (B) Year-end financial statements for the most
6688 recently completed financial reporting year showing the amount in
6689 the fund. If the fund is established using incremental funding
6690 backed by bonding authority, the financial statements shall show
6691 the previous year's balance, the amount of funding during the
6692 year, and the closing balance in the fund.

6693
6694 (C) If the fund is established using incremental
6695 funding backed by bonding authority, also maintain documentation
6696 of the required bonding authority, including either the results
6697 of a voter referendum or attestation by the State Attorney
6698 General.

6699
6700 (vii) Copy of the guarantor's year-end financial
6701 statements for the most recently completed financial reporting
6702 year showing the amount of the fund for a local government
6703 guarantee supported by the local government fund.

6704
6705 (viii) Updated copy of a certification of financial
6706 responsibility for any assurance mechanism specified in 40 CFR
6707 280.95 through 280.99, 280.102, or 280.104 through 280.107, all
6708 as referenced in Section 2. The certification shall be worded as
6709 follows (except that instructions in brackets are to be replaced
6710 with the relevant information):

6711
6712 Certification of Financial Responsibility

6713
6714 [Owner and/or operator name] hereby certifies that it is in
6715 compliance with the requirements of the Wyoming Solid and
6716 Hazardous Division Rules and Regulations, Storage Tank Program,
6717 Chapter 1, Part N.

6718
6719 The financial assurance mechanism(s) used to demonstrate
6720 financial responsibility under this Chapter is/are as follows:

6721
6722 [For each mechanism list the type of mechanism, name of
6723 issuer, mechanism number (if applicable), amount of coverage,
6724 effective period of coverage and if the mechanism covers "taking
6725 corrective action" and/or "compensating third parties for bodily
6726 injury and property damage caused by" either "sudden accidental

6727 releases" or "non-sudden accidental releases" or "accidental
6728 releases."]

6729
6730 [Signature of owner and/or operator, name of owner and/or
6731 operator, title, date], [signature of witness or notary, name of
6732 witness or notary, and date].

6733
6734 (ix) The owner and/or operator shall update this
6735 certification whenever the financial assurance mechanism(s) used
6736 to demonstrate financial responsibility change(s).

6737
6738 **Section 60. Drawing on Financial Assurance Mechanisms.**

6739
6740 (a) The administrator shall require the guarantor, surety,
6741 or institution issuing a letter of credit to place the amount of
6742 funds stipulated by the administrator, up to the limit of funds
6743 provided by the financial assurance mechanism, into the
6744 department's Trust and Agency Account, which operates as a
6745 standby trust if:

6746
6747 (i) The owner and/or operator fails to establish
6748 alternate financial assurance within 60 days after receiving
6749 notice of cancellation of the guarantee, surety bond, letter of
6750 credit, or, as applicable, other financial assurance mechanism;
6751 and the administrator determines or suspects that a release from
6752 a UST covered by the mechanism has occurred and so notifies the
6753 owner and/or operator, or the owner and/or operator has notified
6754 the administrator pursuant to Part E of a release from a UST
6755 covered by the mechanism; or

6756
6757 (ii) The conditions of Section 60(b)(i) or 60(b)(ii)(A)
6758 or (B) are satisfied.

6759
6760 (b) The administrator may draw on a standby trust fund
6761 when:

6762
6763 (i) The administrator makes a final determination that
6764 a release has occurred and immediate or long-term corrective
6765 action for the release is needed, and the owner and/or operator,
6766 after appropriate notice and opportunity to comply, has not
6767 conducted corrective action as required under Part E.

6768
6769 (ii) The administrator has received either:

6770

6771 (A) Certification from the owner and/or operator,
6772 the third-party liability claimant(s), and both party's attorneys
6773 that a third-party liability claim should be paid. The
6774 certification shall be worded as specified in 40 CFR 280.112, as
6775 referenced in Section 2, or

6776
6777 (B) A valid final court order establishing a
6778 judgment against the owner and/or operator for bodily injury or
6779 property damage caused by an accidental release from a UST
6780 covered by financial assurance under this Part and the
6781 administrator determines that the owner and/or operator has not
6782 satisfied the judgment.

6783
6784 (c) If the administrator determines that the corrective
6785 action costs and third-party liability claims eligible for
6786 payment under Section 60(b) may exceed the balance of the standby
6787 trust fund and the obligation of the financial assurance
6788 provider, the first priority for payment shall be corrective
6789 action costs necessary to protect human health and the
6790 environment. The administrator shall pay third-party liability
6791 claims in the order in which the administrator receives
6792 certifications under Section 60(b)(ii)(A) and valid court orders
6793 under Section 60(b)(ii)(B).

6794
6795 **Section 61. Release from the Requirements.** An owner
6796 and/or operator is no longer required to maintain financial
6797 responsibility under this Part for a UST after the tank has been
6798 properly closed or, if corrective action is required, after
6799 corrective action has been completed and the tank has been
6800 properly closed in accordance with Part G.

6801
6802 **Section 62. Bankruptcy or Other Incapacity of Owner**
6803 **and/or Operator or Financial Assurance Guarantor.** Within 10 days
6804 after commencement of any proceeding under Title 11 (Bankruptcy),
6805 U.S. Code, naming a guarantor providing financial assurance as
6806 debtor, such guarantor shall notify the owner and/or operator by
6807 certified mail of such commencement as required under the terms
6808 of the guarantee specified in 40 CFR 280.96, as referenced in
6809 Section 2.

6810
6811 **Section 63. Replenish Guarantee, Letter of Credit, or**
6812 **Surety Bonds.**

6813

6814 (a) Any time after a financial assurance mechanism is drawn
6815 on by the administrator below the full amount of required
6816 coverage, the owner and/or operator shall:

6817
6818 (i) By the anniversary date of the financial
6819 mechanism, replenish the value of financial assurance to equal
6820 the full amount of required coverage; or

6821
6822 (ii) By the anniversary date of the financial
6823 mechanism, acquire another financial assurance mechanism for the
6824 amount by which funds have been reduced; or

6825
6826 (iii) Within 30 days of the withdrawal of the
6827 deductible amount required under the state fund mechanism,
6828 replenish the value of the required deductible coverage.

6829
6830 (b) If at any time after a standby trust fund is funded
6831 upon the instruction of the administrator with funds drawn from a
6832 guarantee, letter of credit, or surety bond, and the amount in
6833 the standby trust is reduced below the full amount of coverage
6834 required, the owner and/or operator shall by the anniversary date
6835 of the financial mechanism from which the funds were drawn:

6836
6837 (i) Replenish the value of financial assurance to
6838 equal the full amount of coverage required; or

6839
6840 (ii) Acquire another financial assurance mechanism for
6841 the amount by which funds in the standby trust have been reduced.

6842
6843 (c) For purposes of this Section, the full amount of
6844 coverage required is the amount of coverage to be provided by
6845 Section 53. If a combination of mechanisms is used to provide
6846 the assurance funds which are drawn upon, replenishment shall
6847 occur by the date of the mechanism with the earliest anniversary
6848 date.

6849

6850
6851
6852
6853
6854
6855
6856
6857
6858
6859
6860
6861
6862

APPENDIX A

~~Hazardous Substances.~~

The following is a list of chemical compounds considered to be hazardous substances by the tank program. Any tank containing any of these substances shall meet the standards found in Section 17 of this chapter.

TABLE 6
REGULATED HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
630206	1,1,1,2 Tetrachloroethane	Ethane, 1,1,1,2 tetrachloro-
79345	1,1,2,2 Tetrachloroethane	Ethane, 1,1,2,2 tetrachloro-
79005	1,1,2 Trichloroethane	Ethane, 1,1,2 trichloro-
78999	1,1 Dichloropropane	
120821	1,2,4 Trichlorobenzene	
156605	1,2 Dichloroethylene	Ethene, 1,2-dichloro (E)
122667	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	Hydrazine, 1,2-diphenyl-
106887	1,2-Epoxybutane	
106990	1,3, Butadiene	
142289	1,3-Dichloropropane	
542756	1,3 Dichloropropene	1 Propene, 1,3 dichloro-
1120714	1,3 Propane sultone	1,2 Oxathiolane, 2,2 dioxide
764410	1,4 Dichloro 2 butene	2 Butene, 1,4 dichloro-
123911	1,4 Dioxane	1,4 Diethylenedioxide
130154	1,4 Naphthoquinone	1,4 Naphthalenedione
5344821	1 (o Chlorophenyl)thiourea	Thiourea, (2 chlorophenyl)-
591082	1 Acetyl 2 thiourea	Acetamide, N-(aminothioxomethyl)-
71363	1 Butanol	n Butyl alcohol
504609	1 Methylbutadiene	1,3 Pentadiene
1464535	2,2' Bioxirane	1,2:3,4 Diepoxybutane
540841	2,2,4 Trimethylpentane	
75990	2,2-Dichloropropionic acid	
15950660	2,3,4 Trichlorophenol	

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
933788	2,3,5-Trichlorophenol	
933755	2,3,6-Trichlorophenol	
1746016	2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)	
78886	2,3-Dichloropropene	
1319728	2,4,5-T amines	
6369977	2,4,5-T amines	
3813147	2,4,5-T amines	
6369966	2,4,5-T amines	
2008460	2,4,5-T amines	
1928478	2,4,5-T esters	
61792072	2,4,5-T esters	
2545597	2,4,5-T esters	
93798	2,4,5-T esters	
25168154	2,4,5-T esters	
13560991	2,4,5-T salts	
32534955	2,4,5-TP esters	
1320189	2,4-D Ester	
1928616	2,4-D Ester	
53467111	2,4-D Ester	
94791	2,4-D Ester	
94804	2,4-D Ester	
1928387	2,4-D Ester	
1929733	2,4-D Ester	
2971382	2,4-D Ester	
94111	2,4-D Ester	
25168267	2,4-D Ester	
94757	2,4-D, salts and esters	Acetic acid (2,4-dichlorophenoxy) 2,4-D Acid
120832	2,4-Dichlorophenol	Phenol, 2,4 dichloro-
105679	2,4-Dimethylphenol	Phenol, 2,4 dimethyl-
121142	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	Benzene, 1-methyl-2,4-dinitro-
329715	2,5-Dinitrophenol	

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
87650	2,6-Dichlorophenol	Phenol, 2,6-dichloro-
573568	2,6-Dinitrophenol	
606202	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	Benzene, 2-methyl-1,3-dinitro-
532274	2-Chloroacetophenone	
95578	2-Chlorophenol	o-Chlorophenol; Phenol, 2-chloro-
88755	2-Nitrophenol	o-Nitrophenol
79469	2-Nitropropane	Propane, 2-nitro-
91941	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine,3,3'-dichloro-
119904	3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine,3,3'-dimethoxy-
119937	3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine,3,3'-dimethyl-
609198	3,4,5-Trichlorophenol	
610399	3,4-Dinitrotoluene	
542767	3-Chloropropionitrile	Propanenitrile, 3-chloro-
56495	3-Methylcholanthrene	Benz[<i>j</i>]aceanthrylene, 1,2-dihydro-3-methyl-
101779	4,4'-Methylenedianiline	
534521	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol and salts	Phenol, 2-methyl-4,6-dinitro-
92671	4-Aminobiphenyl	
504245	4-Aminopyridine	4-Pyridinamine
101553	4-Bromophenyl-phenyl-ether	Benzene, 1-bromo-4-phenoxy-
3165933	4-Chloro-o-toluidine, hydrochloride	Benzenamine, 4-chloro-2-methyl-, hydrochloride
7005723	4-Chlorophenyl-phenyl-ether	
92933	4-Nitrobiphenyl	
83329	Acenaphthene	
208968	Acenaphthylene	
60355	Acetamide	
53963	Acetamide, N-9H-fluoren-2-yl-	2-Acetylaminofluorene

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
71432	Acetic Acid	
64197	Acetic Acid	
93765	Acetic acid, (2,4, - trichlorophenoxy)	2,4,5-T; 2,4,5-T acid
108247	Acetic anhydride	
67641	Acetone	2-Propanone
75865	Acetone cyanohydrin	Propanenitrile, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-2-Methylactonitril
75058	Acetonitrile	
98862	Acetophenone	Ethanone, 1-phenyl-
506967	Acetyl bromide	
75365	Acetyl chloride	
107028	Acrolein	2-Propenal
79061	Acrylamide	2-Propenamide
79107	Acrylic acid	2-Propenoic acid
107131	Acrylonitrile	2-Propenenitrile
124049	Adipic acid	
116063	Aldicarb	Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)-, O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime
309002	Aldrin	1,4,5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-, (1alpha, 4alpha, 4abeta, 5alpha, 8alpha, 8abeta)-
107186	Allyl alcohol	2-Propen-1-ol
107051	Allyl chloride	
959988	alpha-Endosulfan	
122098	alpha, alpha-Dimethylphenethylamine	Benzeneethanamine, alpha, alpha-dimethyl-
319846	alpha-BHC	
134327	alpha-Naphthylamine	1-Naphthalenamine
20859738	Aluminum phosphide	
10043013	Aluminum sulfate	
61825	Amitrole	1H-1,2,4-Triazol-3-amine

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
7664417	Ammonia	
631618	Ammonium acetate	
1863634	Ammonium benzoate	
1066337	Ammonium bicarbonate	
7789095	Ammonium bichromate	
1341497	Ammonium bifluoride	
10192300	Ammonium bisulfite	
1111780	Ammonium carbamate	
506876	Ammonium carbonate	
12125029	Ammonium chloride	
7788989	Ammonium chromate	
3012655	Ammonium citrate, dibasic	
13826830	Ammonium fluoborate	
12125018	Ammonium fluoride	
1336216	Ammonium hydroxide	
5972736	Ammonium oxalate	
6009707	Ammonium oxalate	
14258492	Ammonium oxalate	
131748	Ammonium picrate	Phenol, 2,4,6 trinitro-, ammonium salt
16919190	Ammonium silicofluoride	
7773060	Ammonium sulfamate	
12135761	Ammonium sulfide	
10196040	Ammonium sulfite	
14307438	Ammonium tartrate	
3164292	Ammonium tartrate	
1762954	Ammonium thiocyanate	
7803556	Ammonium vanadate	Vanadic acid, ammonium salt
628637	Amyl acetate	
62533	Aniline	Benzenamine
120127	Anthracene	
7440360	Antimony **	
7647189	Antimony pentachloride	

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
28300745	Antimony potassium tartrate	
7789619	Antimony tribromide	
10025919	Antimony trichloride	
7783564	Antimony trifluoride	
1309644	Antimony trioxide	
12674112	Aroclor 1016	POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)
11104282	Aroclor 1221	POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)
11141165	Aroclor 1232	POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)
53469219	Aroclor 1242	POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)
12672296	Aroclor 1248	POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)
11097691	Aroclor 1254	POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)
11096825	Aroclor 1260	POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)
7440382	Arsenic **	
7778394	Arsenic acid	Arsenic acid H3AsO4
1327522	Arsenic acid	Arsenic acid H3AsO4
1303328	Arsenic disulfide	
1303282	Arsenic pentoxide	Arsenic oxide As2O5
7784341	Arsenic trichloride	
1327533	Arsenic trioxide	Arsenic oxide As2O3
1303339	Arsenic trisulfide	
1332214	Asbestos ***	
492808	Auramine	Benzenamine, 4,4'-carbonimidoylbis (N,N-dimethyl-
115026	Azaserine	L-Serine, diazoacetate (ester)
151564	Aziridine	Ethylenimine
75558	Aziridine, 2-methyl-	1,2-Propylenimine

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
542621	Barium cyanide	
57976	Benz[a]anthracene, 7,12-dimethyl-	7,12-Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene
225514	Benz[e]acridine	
98873	Benzal chloride	Benzene, dichloromethyl-
95534	Benzenamine, 2-methyl-	<i>o</i> -Toluidine
99558	Benzenamine, 2-methyl-5-nitro-	5-Nitro- <i>o</i> -toluidine
101144	Benzenamine, 4,4'-methylenebis(2-chloro-	4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)
100016	Benzenamine, 4-nitro-	<i>p</i> -Nitroaniline
60117	Benzenamine, N,N-dimethyl-4-(phenylazo-)	<i>p</i> -Dimethylaminoazobenzene
65850	Benzene	
95943	Benzene, 1,2,4,5-tetrachloro-	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene
95501	Benzene, 1,2-dichloro-	<i>o</i> -Dichlorobenzene; 1,2-Dichlorobenzene
99354	Benzene, 1,3,5-trinitro-	1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene
98099	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	Benzenesulfonic acid chloride
92875	Benzidine	(1,1'-Biphenyl) 4,4'-diamine
207089	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	
56553	Benzo[a]anthracene	Benz[a]anthracene; 1,2-Benzanthracene
50328	Benzo[a]pyrene	3,4-Benzopyrene
205992	Benzo[b]fluoranthene	
191242	Benzo[ghi]perylene	
100470	Benzonitrile	
98077	Benzotrichloride	Benzene, (trichloromethyl)-
98884	Benzoyl chloride	
100447	Benzyl chloride	Benzene, chloromethyl-
7440417	Beryllium **	Beryllium dust **
7787475	Beryllium chloride	
7787497	Beryllium fluoride	
13597994	Beryllium nitrate	

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
7787555	Beryllium nitrate	
319857	beta-BHC	
33213659	beta-Endosulfan	
91598	beta-Naphthylamine	2-Naphthalenamine
57573	beta-Propiolactone	
92524	Biphenyl	
598312	Bromoacetone	2-Propanone, 1-bromo-
75252	Bromoform	Methane, tribromo-
357573	Brucine	Strychnidin-10-one, 2,3-dimethoxy-
123864	Butyl acetate	
85687	Butyl benzyl phthalate	
109739	Butylamine	
107926	Butyric acid	
75605	Caecodylic acid	Arsenic acid, dimethyl-
7440439	Cadmium **	
543908	Cadmium acetate	
7789426	Cadmium bromide	
10108642	Cadmium chloride	
7778441	Calcium arsenate	
52740166	Calcium arsenite	
75207	Calcium carbide	
13765190	Calcium chromate	Chromic acid H ₂ CrO ₄ , calcium salt.
156627	Calcium cyanamide	
592018	Calcium cyanide	Calcium cyanide Ca(CN) ₂
26264062	Calcium dodecylbenzenesulfonate	
7778543	Calcium hypochlorite	
105602	Caprolactam	
133062	Captan	
615532	Carbamic acid, methylnitroso-, ethyl ester	N-Nitroso-N-methylurethane
63252	Carbaryl	

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
1563662	Carbofuran	
75150	Carbon disulfide	
353504	Carbon oxyfluoride	Carbonic difluoride
56235	Carbon tetrachloride	Methane, tetrachloro-
463581	Carbonyl sulfide	
120809	Catechol	
75876	Chloral	Acetaldehyde, trichloro-
133904	Chloramben	
305033	Chlorambucil	Benzenebutanoic acid, 4-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-
57749	Chlordane	Chlordane, alpha & gamma isomers; Chlordane, technical 2,7 Methano 1H-indene, 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro 2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-
7782505	Chlorine	
494031	Chlornaphazine	Naphthalenamine, N,N'-bis(2-chloroethyl)-
107200	Chloroacetaldehyde	Acetaldehyde, chloro-
79118	Chloroacetic acid	
108907	Chlorobenzene	Benzene, chloro-
510156	Chlorobenzilate	Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro-alpha-(4-chlorophenyl) alpha hydroxy-, ethyl ester
124481	Chlorodibromomethane	
75003	Chloroethane	
67663	Chloroform	Methane, trichloro-
107302	Chloromethyl methyl ether	Methane, chloromethoxy-
126998	Chloroprene	
7790945	Chlorosulfonic acid	
2921882	Chlorpyrifos	
1066304	Chromic acetate	
11115745	Chromic acid	

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
7738945	Chromic acid	
10101538	Chromic sulfate	
7440473	Chromium **	
10049055	Chromous chloride	
218019	Chrysene	1,2-Benzphenanthrene
7789437	Cobaltous bromide	
544183	Cobaltous formate	
14017415	Cobaltous sulfamate	
7440508	Copper **	
544923	Copper cyanide	Copper cyanide CuCN
56724	Coumaphos	
8001589	Creosote	
1319773	Cresol(s)	Cresylic acid; Phenol, methyl-
4170303	Crotonaldehyde	2-Butenal
123739	Crotonaldehyde	2-Butenal
98828	Cumene	Benzene, 1-methylethyl-
142712	Cupric acetate	
12002038	Cupric acetoarsenite	
7447394	Cupric chloride	
3251238	Cupric nitrate	
5893663	Cupric oxalate	
7758987	Cupric sulfate	
10380297	Cupric sulfate, ammoniated	
815827	Cupric tartrate	
57125	Cyanides (soluble salts and complexes) not otherwise specified	
460195	Cyanogen	Ethanedinitrile
506683	Cyanogen bromide	Cyanogen bromide (CN)Br
506774	Cyanogen chloride	Cyanogen chloride (CN)Cl
110827	Cyclohexane	Benzene, hexahydro-
108941	Cyclohexanone	

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
50180	Cyclophosphamide	2H-1,3,2-Oxazaphosphorin-2-amine, N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)tetrahydro-, 2-oxide
20830813	Daunomycin	5,12-Naphthacenedione, 8-acetyl 10-[3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy-alpha-L-lyxoo-hexo-pyranosyl)oxy]-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-6,8,11-trihydroxy-1-methoxy-, (8S-eis)-
72548	DDD	Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-chloro-; TDE; 4,4'DDD
3547044	DDE	
72559	DDE	4,4' DDE
50293	DDT	Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-chloro-; 4,4' DDT
319868	delta-BHC	
117840	Di n-octyl phthalate	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dioctyl ester
621647	Di n-propyl nitrosamine	1-Propanamine, N-nitroso-N-propyl-
2303164	Diallate	Carbamothioic acid, bis(1-methylethyl)-, S-(2,3-dichloro-2-propenyl) ester
333415	Diazinon	
334883	Diazomethane	
189559	Dibenz[a,i]pyrene	Benzo[rst]pentaphene
53703	Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene; 1,2:5,6-Dibenzanthracene
132649	Dibenzofuran	
84742	Dibutyl phthalate	Di n-butyl phthalate; n-Butyl phthalate; 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dibutyl ester

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
1918009	Dicamba	
1194656	Dichlobenil	
117806	Dichlone	
25321226	Dichlorobenzene	
75274	Dichlorobromomethane	
75718	Dichlorodifluoromethane	Methane, dichlorodifluoro-
111444	Dichloroethyl ether	Bis (2-chloroethyl) ether; Ethane, 1,1'-oxybis[2-chloro-
108601	Dichloroisopropyl ether	Propane, 2,2'-oxybis[2-chloro-
111911	Dichloromethoxy ethane	Bis(2-chloroethoxy) methane; Ethane, 1,1'-[methylenebis(oxy)] bis(2-chloro-
542881	Dichloromethyl ether	Methane, oxybis(chloro-
696286	Dichlorophenylarsine	Arsonous dichloride, phenyl-
26638197	Dichloropropane	
8003198	Dichloropropane-Dichloropropene (mixture)	
26952238	Dichloropropene	
62737	Dichlorvos	
115322	Dicofol	
60571	Dieldrin	2,7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth[2,3-b]; oxirene, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-; 1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-, (1aalpha,2beta,2aalpha,3beta,6beta,6aalpha,7beta,7aalpha)-
111422	Diethanolamine	
84662	Diethyl phthalate	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester
64675	Diethyl sulfate	
109897	Diethylamine	

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
692422	Diethylarsine	Arsine, diethyl-
117817	Diethylhexyl phthalate	Bis (2 ethylhexyl)phthalate; 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, [bis(2-ethylhexyl)] ester
56531	Diethylstilbestrol	Phenol, 4,4'-(1,2-diethyl-1,2-ethenediyl)bis-, (E)
94586	Dihydrosafrole	1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-propyl-
55914	Diisopropylfluorophosphate	Phosphorofluoric acid, bis(1-methylethyl) ester
60515	Dimethoate	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-dimethyl S-[2(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester
68122	Dimethyl formamide	
131113	Dimethyl phthalate	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester
77781	Dimethyl sulfate	Sulfuric acid, dimethyl ester
124403	Dimethylamine	Methanamine, N-methyl-
79447	Dimethylcarbonyl chloride	Carbamic chloride, dimethyl-
25154545	Dinitrobenzene (mixed)	
25550587	Dinitrophenol	
25321146	Dinitrotoluene	
88857	Dinoseb	Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitro
142847	Dipropylamine	1-Propanamine, N-propyl-
2764729	Diquat	
85007	Diquat	
298044	Disulfoton	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-diethyl S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] ester
541537	Dithiobiuret	Thioimidodicarbonic diamide [(H ₂ N)C(S)] ₂ NH
330541	Diuron	
27176870	Dodecylbenzenesulfonic acid	

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
115297	Endosulfan	6,9-Methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin, 6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-, 3-oxide
1031078	Endosulfan sulfate	
145733	Endothall	7-Oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2,3-dicarboxylic acid
72208	Endrin	Endrin, & metabolites; 2,7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth[2,3-b] oxirene, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro 1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octa hydro-, (1aalpha, 2beta,2abeta,3alpha,6alpha,6abeta,7beta, 7aalpha)-
7421934	Endrin aldehyde	
106898	Epichlorohydrin	Oxirane, (chloromethyl)-
51434	Epinephrine	1,2-Benzenediol,4-[1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]-
75070	Ethanal	Acetaldehyde
55185	Ethanamine, N-ethyl N-nitroso-	N-Nitrosodiethylamine
110758	Ethene, 2-chloroethoxy-	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether
563122	Ethion	
141786	Ethyl acetate	Acetic acid, ethyl ester
140885	Ethyl acrylate	2-Propenoic acid, ethyl ester
51796	Ethyl carbamate (urethane)	Carbamic acid, ethyl ester
107120	Ethyl cyanide	Propanenitrile
60297	Ethyl ether	Ethane, 1,1'-oxybis-
97632	Ethyl methacrylate	2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, ethyl ester
62500	Ethyl methanesulfonate	Methanesulfonic acid, ethyl ester

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
100414	Ethylbenzene	
106934	Ethylene dibromide	Ethane, 1,2 dibromo-
107062	Ethylene dichloride	Ethane, 1,2-dichloro- 1,2-Dichloroethane
107211	Ethylene glycol	
110805	Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether	Ethanol, 2-ethoxy-
111546	Ethylenebisdithiocarbamic acid, salts & esters	Carbamodithioic acid, 1,2-ethanediybis, salts & esters
107153	Ethylenediamine	
60004	Ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid (EDTA)	
96457	Ethylenethiourea	2-Imidazolidinethione
75343	Ethylidene dichloride	Ethane, 1,1 dichloro- 1,1-Dichloroethane
52857	Famphur	Phosphorothioic acid, O, [4-[(di-methylamino)-sulfonyl]phenyl] O, O dimethyl ester
1185575	Ferric ammonium citrate	
5548874	Ferric ammonium oxalate	
2944674	Ferric ammonium oxalate	
7705080	Ferric chloride	
7783508	Ferric fluoride	
10421484	Ferric nitrate	
10028225	Ferric sulfate	
10045893	Ferrous ammonium sulfate	
7758943	Ferrous chloride	
7720787	Ferrous sulfate	
7782630	Ferrous sulfate	
206440	Fluoranthene	Benzo[j,k]fluorene
86737	Fluorene	
7782414	Fluorine	
640197	Fluoroacetamide	Acetamide, 2-fluoro-

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
62748	Fluoroacetic acid, sodium salt	Acetic acid, fluoro-, sodium salt
50000	Formaldehyde	
64186	Formic acid	
110178	Fumaric acid	
110009	Furan	Furfuran
98011	Furfural	2-Furancarboxaldehyde
765344	Glycidylaldehyde	Oxiranecarboxyaldehyde
86500	Guthion	
76448	Heptachlor	4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-
1024573	Heptachlor epoxide	
118741	Hexachlorobenzene	Benzene, hexachloro-
87683	Hexachlorobutadiene	1,3-Butadiene, 1,1,2,3,4,4-hexachloro-
608731	Hexachlorocyclohexane (all isomers)	
77474	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	1,3-Cyclopentadiene, 1,2,3,4,5,5-hexachloro-
67721	Hexachloroethane	Ethane, hexachloro-
70304	Hexachlorophene	Phenol, 2,2'-methylenebis[3,4,6-trichloro-
1888717	Hexachloropropene	1-Propene, 1,1,2,3,3,3-hexachloro-
757584	Hexaethyl tetraphosphate	Tetraphosphoric acid, hexaethyl ester
822060	Hexamethylene-1,6-diisocyanate	
680319	Hexamethylphosphoramide	
110543	Hexane	
302012	Hydrazine	
57147	Hydrazine, 1,1-dimethyl-	1,1-Dimethylhydrazine

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
540738	Hydrazine, 1,2-dimethyl-	1,2-Dimethylhydrazine
7647010	Hydrochloric acid	Hydrogen chloride
7664393	Hydrofluoric acid	Hydrogen fluoride
74908	Hydrogen cyanide	Hydrocyanic acid
7783064	Hydrogen sulfide	Hydrogen sulfide H2S
80159	Hydroperoxide, 1 methyl 1-phenylethyl-	alpha,alpha-Dimethylbenzylhydroperoxide
123319	Hydroquinone	
193395	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	1,10-(1,2-Phenylene)pyrene
123922	iso-Amyl acetate	
110190	iso-Butyl acetate	
78819	iso-Butylamine	
79312	iso-Butyric acid	
78831	Isecbutyl alcohol	1-Propanol, 2-methyl-
465736	Isodrin	1,4,5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro, (1alpha,4alpha,4abeta,5beta,8beta,8abeta)-
78591	Isophorone	
78795	Isoprene	
42504461	Isopropanolamine dodecylbenzenesulfonate	
120581	Isosafrole	1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(1-propenyl)-
143500	Kepone	1,3,4-Metheno-2H-cyclobutal[cd]pentalen-2-one, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
303344	Lasiocarpine	2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 7[[2,3-dihydroxy-2-(1-methoxyethyl)-3-methyl-1-oxobutoxy]methyl]-2,3,5,7a-tetrahydro-1H-pyrrolizin-1-yl ester, [1S-[1alpha(Z), 7(2S*,3R*),7aalpha]]-
7439921	Lead **	
301042	Lead acetate	Acetic acid, lead(2+) salt
7645252	Lead arsenate	
10102484	Lead arsenate	
7784409	Lead arsenate	
7758954	Lead chloride	
13814965	Lead fluoborate	
7783462	Lead fluoride	
10101630	Lead iodide	
10099748	Lead nitrate	
7446277	Lead phosphate	Phosphoric acid, lead(2+) salt (2:3)
7428480	Lead stearate	
52652592	Lead stearate	
56189094	Lead stearate	
1072351	Lead stearate	
1335326	Lead subacetate	Lead, bis(acetato-0)tetrahydroxytri
15739807	Lead sulfate	
7446142	Lead sulfate	
1314870	Lead sulfide	
592870	Lead thiocyanate	
58899	Lindane	Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-, (1alpha,2alpha,3beta,4alpha,5alpha,6beta) ; gamma-BHC; Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma isomer)

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
14307358	Lithium chromate	
108394	m-Cresol	m-Cresylic acid
541731	m-Dichlorobenzene	Benzene, 1,3-dichloro; 1,3-Dichlorobenzene
99650	m-Dinitrobenzene	
554847	m-Nitrophenol	
99081	m-Nitrotoluene	
108383	m-Xylene	m-Benzene, dimethyl
121755	Malathion	
110167	Maleic acid	
108316	Maleic anhydride	2,5-Furandione
123331	Maleic hydrazide	3,6-Pyridazinedione, 1,2-dihydro-
109773	Malononitrile	Propanedinitrile
148823	Melphalan	L-Phenylalanine, 4-[bis(2-chloroethyl)-amino]
2032657	Mercaptodimethur	
592041	Mercuric cyanide	
10045940	Mercuric nitrate	
7783359	Mercuric sulfate	
592858	Mercuric thiocyanate	
10415755	Mercurous nitrate	
7782867	Mercurous nitrate	
7439976	Mercury	
628864	Mercury fulminate	Fulminic acid, mercury (2+) salt
126987	Methacrylonitrile	2-Propenenitrile, 2-methyl-
67561	Methanol	Methyl alcohol
91805	Methapyrilene	1,2-Ethanediamine, N,N-dimethyl-N'-2-pyridinyl-N'-(2-thienylmethyl)-

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
16752775	Methomyl	Ethanimidothioic acid, N- [[(methyl- amino)carbonyl]oxy], methyl ester
72435	Methoxychlor	Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2- trichloroethylidene) bis[4- methoxy-
74839	Methyl bromide	Methane, bromo-
74873	Methyl chloride	Methane, chloro-
79221	Methyl chlorocarbonate	Carbonochloridic acid, methyl ester; Methyl chloroformate
71556	Methyl chloroform	Ethane, 1,1,1-trichloro-; 1,1,1 Trichloroethane
78933	Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)	2-Butanone
1338234	Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	2-Butanone peroxide
60344	Methyl hydrazine	Hydrazine, methyl-
74884	Methyl iodide	Methane, iodo-
108101	Methyl isobutyl ketone	4-Methyl-2-pentanone
624839	Methyl isocyanate	Methane, isocyanato-
80626	Methyl methacrylate	2-Propenoic acid, 2 methyl-, methyl ester
298000	Methyl parathion	Phosphorothioic acid, O,O- dimethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) ester
1634044	Methyl tert butyl ether	
74953	Methylene bromide	Methane, dibromo-
75092	Methylene chloride	Methane, dichloro-
101688	Methylene diphenyl diisocyanate	MDI
56042	Methylthiouracil	4(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 2,3- dihydro-6-methyl-2-thio-
7786347	Mevinphos	
315184	Mexacarbate	

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
50077	Mitomycin C	Azirino[2',3':3,4]pyrrolo[1,2-a] indole 4,7 dione,6-amino 8- [[(aminocarbonyl)oxy] methyl]-1,1a, 2,8,8a,8b-hexahydro 8a methoxy 5-methyl , [1aS (1aalpha, 8beta, 8aalpha, 8balph)]-
70257	MNNG	Guanidine, N methyl N'-nitro N nitroso-
75047	Monoethylamine	
74895	Monomethylamine	
2763964	Muscimol	3(2H)-Isoxazolone, 5-(aminomethyl)-; 5-(Aminomethyl) 3 isoxazolol
1615801	N,N'-Diethylhydrazine	Hydrazine, 1,2-diethyl-
121697	N,N Diethyl aniline	N,N Dimethylaniline
759739	N-Nitroso N-ethylurea	Urea, N-ethyl N-nitroso-
924163	N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	1-Butanamine, N-butyl N-nitroso-
1116547	N-Nitrosodiethanolamine	Ethanol, 2,2'-(nitrosoimino)bis-
62759	N Nitrosodimethylamine	Methanamine, N methyl N-nitroso-
86306	N Nitrosodiphenylamine	
4549400	N Nitrosomethylvinylamine	Vinylamine, N methyl N-nitroso-
59892	N Nitrosomorpholine	
100754	N-Nitrosopiperidine	Piperidine, 1-nitroso-
930552	N Nitrosopyrrolidine	Pyrrolidine, 1 nitroso-
107108	n-Propylamine	1-Propanamine
300765	Naled	
91203	Naphthalene	
91587	Naphthalene, 2-chloro-	beta-Chloronaphthalene 2-Chloronaphthalene
1338245	Naphthenic acid	

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
7440020	Nickel **	
15699180	Nickel ammonium sulfate	
13463393	Nickel carbonyl	Nickel carbonyl Ni(CO) ₄ , (T-4)-
37211055	Nickel chloride	
7718549	Nickel chloride	
557197	Nickel cyanide	Nickel cyanide Ni(CN) ₂
12054487	Nickel hydroxide	
14216752	Nickel nitrate	
7786814	Nickel sulfate	
54115	Nicotine, & salts	Pyridine, 3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl), (S)-
7697372	Nitric acid	
10102439	Nitric oxide	Nitrogen oxide NO
98953	Nitrobenzene	Benzene, nitro-
10544726	Nitrogen dioxide	Nitrogen oxide NO ₂
10102440	Nitrogen dioxide	Nitrogen oxide NO ₂
55630	Nitroglycerine	1,2,3-Propanetriol, trinitrate-
25154556	Nitrophenol (mixed)	
1321126	Nitrotoluene	
3288582	O,O-Diethyl S-methyl dithiophosphate	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-diethyl S-methyl ester
90040	o-Anisidine	
95476	o-Benzene, dimethyl	o-Xylene
95487	o-Cresol	o-Cresylic acid
528290	o-Dinitrobenzene	
88722	o-Nitrotoluene	
636215	o-Toluidine hydrochloride	Benzenamine, 2-methyl-, hydrochloride
152169	Octamethylpyrophosphoramide	Diphosphoramide, octamethyl-
20816120	Osmium tetroxide	Osmium oxide OsO ₄ (T-4)-
75218	Oxirane	Ethylene oxide

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
106514	p -Benzoquinone	2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione
106478	p -Chloroaniline	Benzenamine, 4-chloro-
106445	p -Cresol	p -Cresylic acid
106467	p -Dichlorobenzene	Benzene, 1,4-dichloro-1,4-Dichlorobenzene
100254	p -Dinitrobenzene	
99990	p -Nitrotoluene	
106503	p -Phenylenediamine	
106490	p -Toluidine	Benzenamine, 4-methyl-
106423	p -Xylene	p -Benzene, dimethyl
30525894	Paraformaldehyde	
123637	Paraldehyde	1,3,5-Trioxane, 2,4,6-trimethyl-
56382	Parathion	Phosphorothioic acid, O,O-diethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl)-ester
608935	Pentachlorobenzene	Benzene, pentachloro-
76017	Pentachloroethane	Ethane, pentachloro-
82688	Pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB)	Benzene, pentachloronitro-
87865	Pentachlorophenol	Phenol, pentachloro-
62442	Phenacetin	Acetamide, N-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-
85018	Phenanthrene	
108952	Phenol	Benzene, hydroxy-
58902	Phenol, 2,3,4,6-tetrachloro-	2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol
95954	Phenol, 2,4,5-trichloro-	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol
88062	Phenol, 2,4,6-trichloro-	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol
51285	Phenol, 2,4-dinitro-	2,4-Dinitrophenol
131895	Phenol, 2-cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitro-	2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol
59507	Phenol, 4-chloro-3-methyl-	p -Chloro-m-cresol; 4-Chloro-m-cresol

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
100027	Phenol, 4-nitro-	p-Nitrophenol; 4-Nitrophenol
62384	Phenylmercury acetate	Mercury, (acetato O)phenyl-
103855	Phenylthiourea	Thiourea, phenyl-
298022	Phorate	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-diethyl S (ethylthio), methyl ester
75445	Phosgene	Carbonic dichloride
7803512	Phosphine	
7664382	Phosphoric acid	
311455	Phosphoric acid, diethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester	Diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphate
297972	Phosphorothioic acid, O,O-diethyl O pyrazinyl ester	O,O-Diethyl O pyrazinyl phosphorothioate
7723140	Phosphorus	
7719122	Phosphorus trichloride	
10025873	Phosphrous oxycloride	
85449	Phthalic anhydride	1,3-Isobenzofurandione
1336363	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)	
7784410	Potassium arsenate	
10124502	Potassium arsenite	
7778509	Potassium bichromate	
7789006	Potassium chromate	
151508	Potassium cyanide	Potassium cyanide K (CN)
1310583	Potassium hydroxide	
7722647	Potassium permanganate	
506616	Potassium silver cyanide	Argentate (1-), bis(cyano-C)-, potassium
23950585	Pronamide	Benzamide, 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)-
96128	Propane, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloro-	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
2312358	Propargite	
107197	Propargyl alcohol	2-Propyn-1-ol

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
123386	Propionaldehyde	
79094	Propionic acid	
123626	Propionic anhydride	
114261	Propoxur	
78875	Propylene dichloride	Propane, 1,2-dichloro-; 1,2-Dichloropropane
75569	Propylene oxide	
129000	Pyrene	
8003347	Pyrethrins	
121211	Pyrethrins	
121299	Pyrethrins	
110861	Pyridine	
109068	Pyridine, 2 methyl-	2-Picoline
91225	Quinoline	
50555	Reserpine	Yohimban-16-carboxylic acid, 11,17-dimethoxy-18-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl)oxy]-, methyl ester (3beta, 16beta, 17alpha, 18beta, 20alpha)-
108463	Resorcinol	1,3-Benzenediol
81072	Saccharin and salts	1,2-Benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one, 1,1-dioxide
94597	Safrole	1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(2-propenyl)-.
626380	sec-Amyl acetate	
105464	sec-Butyl acetate	
13952846	sec-Butylamine	
513495	sec-Butylamine	
7783008	Selenious acid	
7782492	Selenium **	
7446084	Selenium dioxide	Selenium oxide
7488564	Selenium sulfide	Selenium sulfide SeS ₂
630104	Selenourea	

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
7440224	Silver **	
506649	Silver cyanide	Silver cyanide Ag (CN)
7761888	Silver nitrate	
93721	Silvex (2,4,5 TP)	Propionic acid, 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)-2,4,5-TP acid
7440235	Sodium	
7631892	Sodium arsenate	
7784465	Sodium arsenite	
26628228	Sodium azide	
10588019	Sodium bichromate	
1333831	Sodium bifluoride	
7631905	Sodium bisulfite	
7775113	Sodium chromate	
143339	Sodium cyanide	Sodium cyanide Na (CN)
25155300	Sodium dodecylbenzenesulfonate	
7681494	Sodium fluoride	
16721805	Sodium hydrosulfide	
1310732	Sodium hydroxide	
7681529	Sodium hypochlorite	
10022705	Sodium hypochlorite	
124414	Sodium methylate	
7632000	Sodium nitrite	
10140655	Sodium phosphate, dibasic	
10039324	Sodium phosphate, dibasic	
7558794	Sodium phosphate, dibasic	
10124568	Sodium phosphate, tribasic	
7785844	Sodium phosphate, tribasic	
7601549	Sodium phosphate, tribasic	
7758294	Sodium phosphate, tribasic	
10361894	Sodium phosphate, tribasic	
10101890	Sodium phosphate, tribasic	

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
10102188	Sodium selenite	
7782823	Sodium selenite	
18883664	Streptozotocin	D-Glucose, 2-deoxy-2- [[(methylnitrosoamino)- carbonyl]amino]-; Glucopyranose, 2-deoxy-2-(3- methyl-3-nitrosooureido)-
7789062	Strontium chromate	
57249	Strychnine, & salts	Strychnidin-10-one
100425	Styrene	
96093	Styrene oxide	
12771083	Sulfur monochloride	
1314803	Sulfur phosphide	Phosphorus pentasulfide; Phosphorus sulfide
7664939	Sulfuric acid	
8014957	Sulfuric acid	
625161	tert Amyl acetate	
540885	tert-Butyl acetate	
75649	tert-Butylamine	
127184	Tetrachloroethylene	Ethene, tetrachloro-; Perchloroethylene; Tetrachloroethene
78002	Tetraethyl lead	Plumbane, tetraethyl-
107493	Tetraethyl pyrophosphate	Diphosphoric acid, tetraethyl ester
3689245	Tetraethyldithiopyrophosphate	Thiodiphosphoric acid, tetraethyl ester
109999	Tetrahydrofuran	Furan, tetrahydro-
509148	Tetranitromethane	Methane, tetranitro-
1314325	Thallic oxide	Thallium oxide Tl ₂ O ₃
563688	Thallium (I) acetate	Acetic acid, thallium(1+) salt
6533739	Thallium (I) carbonate	Carbonic acid, dithallium(1+) salt
7791120	Thallium (I) chloride	Thallium chloride TlCl

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
10102451	Thallium (I) nitrate	Nitric acid, thallium (1+) salt
10031591	Thallium (I) sulfate	Sulfuric acid, dithallium (1+) salt
7446186	Thallium (I) sulfate	Sulfuric acid, dithallium(1+) salt
7440280	Thallium **	
12039520	Thallium selenite	Selenious acid, dithallium(1+) salt
62555	Thioacetamide	Ethanethioamide
39196184	Thiofanox	2-Butanone, 3,3-dimethyl-1-(methylthio)-, O[(methylamino)carbonyl] oxime
74931	Thiomethanol	Methanethiol; Methylmercaptan
108985	Thiophenol	Benzenethiol
79196	Thiosemicarbazide	Hydrazinecarbothioamide
62566	Thiourea	
86884	Thiourea, 1-naphthalenyl-	alpha-Naphthylthiourea
137268	Thiram	Thioperoxydicarbonic diamide [(H2N)C(S)] 2S2, tetramethyl-
7550450	Titanium tetrachloride	
108883	Toluene	Benzene, methyl-
584849	Toluene diisocyanate	Benzene, 1,3-diisocyanatomethyl-
91087	Toluene diisocyanate	
26471625	Toluene diisocyanate	
95807	Toluenediamine	Benzenediamine, ar-methyl-
823405	Toluenediamine	
25376458	Toluenediamine	
496720	Toluenediamine	
8001352	Toxaphene	Camphene, octachloro-
52686	Trichlorfon	

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
79016	Trichloroethylene	Ethene, trichloro-; Trichloroethene
594423	Trichloromethanesulfenyl chloride	Methanesulfenyl chloride, trichloro-
75694	Trichloromonofluoromethane	Methane, trichlorofluoro-
25167822	Trichlorophenol	
27323417	Triethanolamine dodecylbenzenesulfonate	
121448	Triethylamine	
1582098	Trifluralin	
75503	Trimethylamine	
126727	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate.	1-Propanol, 2,3-dibromo-, phosphate [(3:1)]
72571	Trypan blue	2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3,3'-3,3'-dimethyl-(1,1'-biphenyl)-4,4'-diyl-bis(azo)]bis(5-amino-4-hydroxy)-tetrasodium salt
66751	Uracil mustard	2,4-(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-
541093	Uranyl acetate	
10102064	Uranyl nitrate	
36478769	Uranyl nitrate	
684935	Urea, N methyl N nitroso	N-Nitroso-N-methylurea
1314621	Vanadium pentoxide	Vanadium oxide V2O5
27774136	Vanadyl sulfate	
108054	Vinyl acetate	Vinyl acetate monomer
593602	Vinyl bromide	
75014	Vinyl chloride	Ethene, chloro-
75354	Vinylidene chloride	Ethene, 1,1-dichloro-; 1,1-Dichloroethylene
81812	Warfarin, & salts, when present at concentrations greater than 0.3%	2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one, 4-hydroxy-3-(3-oxo-1-phenyl-butyl), & salts, when present at concentrations >0.3%

CAS Number	Substance Name	Synonyms
1330207	Xylene (mixed)	Benzene, dimethyl
1300716	Xylenol	
7440666	Zinc **	
557346	Zinc acetate	
52628258	Zinc ammonium chloride	
14639986	Zinc ammonium chloride	
14639975	Zinc ammonium chloride	
1332076	Zinc borate	
7699458	Zinc bromide	
3486359	Zinc carbonate	
7646857	Zinc chloride	
557211	Zinc cyanide	Zinc cyanide $Zn(CN)_2$
7783495	Zinc fluoride	
557415	Zinc formate	
7779864	Zinc hydrosulfite	
7779886	Zinc nitrate	
127822	Zinc phenosulfonate	
1314847	Zinc phosphide	Zinc phosphide Zn_3P_2 , when present at concentrations greater than 10%
16871719	Zinc silicofluoride	
7733020	Zinc sulfate	
13746899	Zirconium nitrate	
16923958	Zirconium potassium fluoride	
14644612	Zirconium sulfate	
10026116	Zirconium tetrachloride	

6863